

WEAPONIZED #10

THE MIDNIGHT GOSPEL

UFOs, DEMONIC A.I. SIMULATIONS & SPIRITUALITY

GUEST : DUNCAN TRUSSELL



1
00:00:06,889 --> 00:00:04,130
Secrets cover-ups and strange phenomena

2
00:00:09,890 --> 00:00:06,899
UFOs and ideas that challenge reality

3
00:00:11,509 --> 00:00:09,900
itself all these Mysteries all this time

4
00:00:14,089 --> 00:00:11,519
are we ever going to get to the bottom

5
00:00:16,670 --> 00:00:14,099
of these my name is George Knapp I dig

6
00:00:18,950 --> 00:00:16,680
into news stories that others can't or

7
00:00:20,630 --> 00:00:18,960
won't I'm Jeremy Corbell and for some

8
00:00:22,670 --> 00:00:20,640
reason people tell me things they

9
00:00:24,910 --> 00:00:22,680
probably shouldn't

10
00:00:29,230 --> 00:00:24,920
and this is weapons

11
00:00:31,370 --> 00:00:29,240
[Music]

12
00:00:35,209 --> 00:00:31,380
hi Jeremy

13
00:00:38,209 --> 00:00:35,219

hmm this is weaponized we have a special

14

00:00:41,810 --> 00:00:38,219

guest today he's the ultimate hyphenate

15

00:00:44,569 --> 00:00:41,820

so Duncan Trussell is a comedian and an

16

00:00:47,690 --> 00:00:44,579

actor and a television producer and a

17

00:00:50,569 --> 00:00:47,700

podcaster philosopher

18

00:00:52,729 --> 00:00:50,579

um has a gigantic following which of

19

00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:52,739

those hyphenate titles do you use for

20

00:00:56,930 --> 00:00:54,480

yourself when you tell somebody what you

21

00:01:00,110 --> 00:00:56,940

do it just varies like it I sometimes

22

00:01:03,830 --> 00:01:00,120

I'll say comedian sometimes podcaster it

23

00:01:07,010 --> 00:01:03,840

just depends you know I I these days the

24

00:01:09,590 --> 00:01:07,020

way things are the specialization that

25

00:01:12,410 --> 00:01:09,600

existed in the old days it's kind of

26
00:01:14,390 --> 00:01:12,420
gone now like everyone who's an

27
00:01:18,170 --> 00:01:14,400
Entertainer probably knows a little bit

28
00:01:20,870 --> 00:01:18,180
of production a little bit of how to

29
00:01:22,190 --> 00:01:20,880
edit and animate or just you know and

30
00:01:23,510 --> 00:01:22,200
make like we all know how to do

31
00:01:25,130 --> 00:01:23,520
everything these days and look at you

32
00:01:29,350 --> 00:01:25,140
look at your look what you're doing here

33
00:01:32,030 --> 00:01:29,360
podcast host producer editor director

34
00:01:35,390 --> 00:01:32,040
journalist it's the you know these days

35
00:01:38,450 --> 00:01:35,400
we're all have a big mishmash of stuff

36
00:01:43,630 --> 00:01:38,460
however uh I doubt you have ever been

37
00:01:48,530 --> 00:01:47,090
This Is My Idea yeah it's like George we

38
00:01:50,630 --> 00:01:48,540

got Duncan coming on the show he happens

39

00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:50,640

to be in La check this out we're gonna

40

00:01:54,590 --> 00:01:53,040

take Al Qaeda music we're gonna blast it

41

00:01:56,389 --> 00:01:54,600

at the beginning in the black of the of

42

00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:56,399

the show yeah we're gonna put he's gonna

43

00:02:00,469 --> 00:01:58,079

the camera's gonna come on and there's

44

00:02:02,569 --> 00:02:00,479

gonna be a bag of burlap bag over his

45

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,579

head right that just says weaponized and

46

00:02:05,690 --> 00:02:04,079

he's gonna have his hands tied George is

47

00:02:08,290 --> 00:02:05,700

like oh my God George is like we should

48

00:02:12,530 --> 00:02:08,300

probably do an interview too yeah yeah

49

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:12,540

if you're trying to make me come do that

50

00:02:18,410 --> 00:02:16,560

anyway so we didn't do that okay so now

51
00:02:21,770 --> 00:02:18,420
here we are Jeremy introduced me to you

52
00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:21,780
uh it was uh we're at his house uh I was

53
00:02:25,449 --> 00:02:24,000
there on a trip and somewhere in

54
00:02:27,949 --> 00:02:25,459
Southern California in a hidden location

55
00:02:29,570 --> 00:02:27,959
and it was the end of the day and he has

56
00:02:32,210 --> 00:02:29,580
these two hammocks on a big screen

57
00:02:34,690 --> 00:02:32,220
outside and he puts on this you got to

58
00:02:37,309 --> 00:02:34,700
see this and it was this animation

59
00:02:40,250 --> 00:02:37,319
what the hell was it yeah the Netflix

60
00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:40,260
Netflix special and I I explained to you

61
00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:42,480
before I said look there's a buddy he's

62
00:02:47,630 --> 00:02:44,879
he's really uh creative and talented he

63
00:02:50,630 --> 00:02:47,640

does this podcast they completely

64

00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:50,640

animated the world he created within his

65

00:02:54,530 --> 00:02:52,319

mind and within the show there's this

66

00:02:56,990 --> 00:02:54,540

person and they go into this artificial

67

00:02:59,330 --> 00:02:57,000

intelligence vagina and they basically

68

00:03:00,890 --> 00:02:59,340

go into other dimensions and in the

69

00:03:02,750 --> 00:03:00,900

First Dimension they're at the White

70

00:03:04,430 --> 00:03:02,760

House and he's there with Dr Drew and

71

00:03:07,330 --> 00:03:04,440

they're killing zombies and George is

72

00:03:10,729 --> 00:03:07,340

like okay

73

00:03:13,009 --> 00:03:10,739

there we are I never got him to to rest

74

00:03:15,530 --> 00:03:13,019

oh there we are watch this thing about

75

00:03:18,050 --> 00:03:15,540

what the hell is this yeah it was

76

00:03:19,550 --> 00:03:18,060

spectacular so what is that show tell us

77

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:19,560

about that one well I made it with

78

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:22,319

Pendleton Ward who is the creator of

79

00:03:27,470 --> 00:03:24,000

this wonderful cartoon called Adventure

80

00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:27,480

Time and he's just a genius and so you

81

00:03:32,570 --> 00:03:29,519

know he listened to my podcast and he

82

00:03:35,330 --> 00:03:32,580

came up with this idea for a way to

83

00:03:36,830 --> 00:03:35,340

animate a podcast where instead of doing

84

00:03:38,690 --> 00:03:36,840

what a lot of people do and they animate

85

00:03:41,210 --> 00:03:38,700

a podcast which is really weird when you

86

00:03:43,309 --> 00:03:41,220

think about it they'll just animate the

87

00:03:45,710 --> 00:03:43,319

people sitting in a room doing a podcast

88

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:45,720

and maybe animate what they're talking

89

00:03:49,610 --> 00:03:47,519

about like create little scenes of the

90

00:03:50,990 --> 00:03:49,620

stories they're telling whereas his idea

91

00:03:54,110 --> 00:03:51,000

was what if we just have the people

92

00:03:57,289 --> 00:03:54,120

having podcast conversations but they're

93

00:04:00,350 --> 00:03:57,299

in you know an adventure like Indiana

94

00:04:02,809 --> 00:04:00,360

Jones Style Adventure and then we sort

95

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:02,819

of developed it starting there and it

96

00:04:08,210 --> 00:04:06,239

ended up okay it's this guy lives in

97

00:04:10,490 --> 00:04:08,220

maybe another dimension in a place

98

00:04:11,770 --> 00:04:10,500

called The chromatic ribbon it's a place

99

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:11,780

where

100

00:04:17,289 --> 00:04:16,079

they go into simulated universes to

101

00:04:20,030 --> 00:04:17,299

extract

102

00:04:21,890 --> 00:04:20,040

novelty like technology and bring it

103

00:04:25,070 --> 00:04:21,900

back into their Dimension and then sell

104

00:04:27,050 --> 00:04:25,080

it so that that was the idea and that

105

00:04:30,890 --> 00:04:27,060

spring from thinking about simulation

106

00:04:33,650 --> 00:04:30,900

Theory and and I think one under ask

107

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:33,660

question when people are like knocking

108

00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:34,800

around the idea that we live in a

109

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:36,479

computer simulation is

110

00:04:42,650 --> 00:04:39,919

who who made it but most importantly why

111

00:04:44,090 --> 00:04:42,660

simulate Another Universe what would be

112

00:04:45,890 --> 00:04:44,100

the point of that why would you want to

113

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:45,900

do that and what was your what was your

114

00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:47,280

answer in the show kind of that you

115

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:48,960

based about in this case it was like oh

116

00:04:54,170 --> 00:04:52,080

I get it so if we had a very Advanced

117

00:04:56,749 --> 00:04:54,180

Computer and let's say that we could

118

00:05:01,129 --> 00:04:56,759

perfectly simulate alternate universes

119

00:05:03,530 --> 00:05:01,139

and then speed up until life evolves on

120

00:05:04,730 --> 00:05:03,540

a planet and that means maybe and that

121

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:04,740

means maybe at night I'm starting

122

00:05:08,930 --> 00:05:06,479

running it in the morning inside that

123

00:05:11,090 --> 00:05:08,940

inside that simulation you've got all

124

00:05:13,310 --> 00:05:11,100

the works of some alternate Dimension

125

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:13,320

Shakespeare everything's an alternate

126
00:05:18,770 --> 00:05:16,080
Dimension Stephen King wrote all the

127
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:18,780
philosophies of uh whoever that

128
00:05:23,090 --> 00:05:20,880
alternate Dimensions version of Plato

129
00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:23,100
was and then you could take all that out

130
00:05:28,129 --> 00:05:26,160
and in the case of the chromatic ribbon

131
00:05:30,409 --> 00:05:28,139
sell it make money people would travel

132
00:05:32,689 --> 00:05:30,419
from all over the well there's eight

133
00:05:34,670 --> 00:05:32,699
billion story lines there everybody's

134
00:05:36,050 --> 00:05:34,680
this hero in their own movie or the

135
00:05:37,490 --> 00:05:36,060
central character in their own movie

136
00:05:39,409 --> 00:05:37,500
what happened with that show because

137
00:05:41,570 --> 00:05:39,419
gosh there was nothing like it on

138
00:05:46,129 --> 00:05:41,580

television kids it was spectacular

139

00:05:48,290 --> 00:05:46,139

canceled oh of course I mean Netflix is

140

00:05:50,510 --> 00:05:48,300

I I'm I will always love them for

141

00:05:52,610 --> 00:05:50,520

letting us make that show I mean that is

142

00:05:54,650 --> 00:05:52,620

when you go and pitch a show like that

143

00:05:56,450 --> 00:05:54,660

that's not like the produce the

144

00:05:58,430 --> 00:05:56,460

producers or the buyers are like oh yeah

145

00:05:59,870 --> 00:05:58,440

that's gonna make a lot of money oh yeah

146

00:06:02,510 --> 00:05:59,880

that's gonna be oh I can't imagine

147

00:06:04,249 --> 00:06:02,520

stranger things to begin with that must

148

00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:04,259

have been a heck of a pitch but gosh you

149

00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:06,479

got it on it was on the air yeah and for

150

00:06:11,689 --> 00:06:08,340

that I'm I'm always going to be grateful

151
00:06:14,930 --> 00:06:11,699
but yeah you know I think this like they

152
00:06:16,730 --> 00:06:14,940
were they pick up a lot of shows for the

153
00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:16,740
first season and the ones that are the

154
00:06:21,170 --> 00:06:19,199
stranger things the ones that are the

155
00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:21,180
big big hits they give them more seasons

156
00:06:26,990 --> 00:06:24,000
but I don't know a boutique psychedelic

157
00:06:30,290 --> 00:06:27,000
animated cartoon based on a weird

158
00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:30,300
podcast I don't know I'm happy you watch

159
00:06:34,370 --> 00:06:32,160
I can't believe it that's incredible I

160
00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,380
mean that's when you told me that he

161
00:06:38,749 --> 00:06:36,240
watched it the first time I I was like

162
00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,759
are you [h__\h] kidding me I sent you a

163
00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:40,800

photo with our feet up in the hammocks

164

00:06:43,969 --> 00:06:42,000

and the screen I remember that I sent

165

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,979

you a text you a photo and I remember a

166

00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:46,080

buddy of yours said on his podcast he

167

00:06:51,650 --> 00:06:49,440

said I love it because it's so Duncan

168

00:06:54,590 --> 00:06:51,660

Joseph it's so Duncan and I was like

169

00:06:57,230 --> 00:06:54,600

Whoa man so getting something like that

170

00:06:59,570 --> 00:06:57,240

into market and getting it out do you

171

00:07:01,370 --> 00:06:59,580

feel that that was kind of like one of

172

00:07:03,409 --> 00:07:01,380

the coolest things that you that really

173

00:07:05,930 --> 00:07:03,419

was you had from beginning to end kind

174

00:07:06,890 --> 00:07:05,940

of like a a say in the feel and

175

00:07:08,809 --> 00:07:06,900

everything do you feel that really

176
00:07:11,570 --> 00:07:08,819
representative something unique that you

177
00:07:12,850 --> 00:07:11,580
did yeah for sure it was a great it was

178
00:07:15,170 --> 00:07:12,860
the greatest

179
00:07:17,570 --> 00:07:15,180
opportunity ever I mean the world of

180
00:07:21,230 --> 00:07:17,580
Animation is very insular hard to break

181
00:07:22,850 --> 00:07:21,240
into people who have got it's much it's

182
00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:22,860
a lot like comedy like you don't just

183
00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:25,440
get to be an animator it's there's

184
00:07:30,170 --> 00:07:28,319
apprenticeships basically and over time

185
00:07:32,930 --> 00:07:30,180
you work your way up so to have

186
00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:32,940
Pendleton just sort of Usher me into the

187
00:07:38,270 --> 00:07:36,960
nucleus of uh of a of Animation in the

188
00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:38,280

sense that everyone wanted to work with

189

00:07:44,089 --> 00:07:41,840

Pendleton so we had like the incredible

190

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,099

animators like people who worked on

191

00:07:51,290 --> 00:07:46,800

Beauty and the Beast and like these just

192

00:07:54,650 --> 00:07:51,300

and they're all cool weird weirdos

193

00:07:57,469 --> 00:07:54,660

animators are so awesome they're so so

194

00:07:58,969 --> 00:07:57,479

they must have loved it they did and I

195

00:08:01,990 --> 00:07:58,979

think they did because Pendleton another

196

00:08:04,850 --> 00:08:02,000

thing he's really good at is uh

197

00:08:07,550 --> 00:08:04,860

directing in the sense of like

198

00:08:09,529 --> 00:08:07,560

understanding artists really need a

199

00:08:11,689 --> 00:08:09,539

little bit of autonomy and so we didn't

200

00:08:14,870 --> 00:08:11,699

have a rigid set of rules for the

201
00:08:16,909 --> 00:08:14,880
character design meaning that which made

202
00:08:18,589 --> 00:08:16,919
it look kind of psychedelic and weird

203
00:08:21,770 --> 00:08:18,599
because some animations they have to

204
00:08:24,170 --> 00:08:21,780
stick on a grid this there is no grid so

205
00:08:25,850 --> 00:08:24,180
and we let them just kind of make up

206
00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:25,860
their own stuff as they're doing it so

207
00:08:30,170 --> 00:08:28,080
suddenly these little gifts would appear

208
00:08:33,050 --> 00:08:30,180
that we didn't think of that the

209
00:08:35,570 --> 00:08:33,060
animators have just given to us so yeah

210
00:08:37,969 --> 00:08:35,580
it was such a cool Collective of people

211
00:08:40,909 --> 00:08:37,979
that made that show let's let's name the

212
00:08:42,589 --> 00:08:40,919
show so midnight gospel so for people

213
00:08:45,410 --> 00:08:42,599

that I don't think we said it yet so

214

00:08:47,389 --> 00:08:45,420

Duncan Show on Netflix is called

215

00:08:48,829 --> 00:08:47,399

Midnight gospel and one of the things I

216

00:08:51,050 --> 00:08:48,839

want to ask you about the title but one

217

00:08:54,410 --> 00:08:51,060

of the things I love about it it happens

218

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,420

so fast like the pacing is so fast that

219

00:08:58,130 --> 00:08:56,880

I can go and watch an episode once twice

220

00:09:00,889 --> 00:08:58,140

three times and see something different

221

00:09:02,509 --> 00:09:00,899

than I didn't before yeah and it's I

222

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,519

think it's just maybe the natural pacing

223

00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:04,080

of your conversation or the way you put

224

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,240

it in but it's all happening so fast

225

00:09:10,970 --> 00:09:08,399

which is cool how did you come up with

226

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:10,980

midnight gospel the name the name I know

227

00:09:18,350 --> 00:09:15,600

for your yeah uh well I think the idea

228

00:09:22,190 --> 00:09:20,810

a like a combination of

229

00:09:25,250 --> 00:09:22,200

to

230

00:09:28,130 --> 00:09:25,260

of two of opposites so you know gospel

231

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,140

means good news typically midnight is a

232

00:09:34,269 --> 00:09:30,959

Darkest Hour you know what I mean so

233

00:09:37,130 --> 00:09:34,279

smashing together like a sort of

234

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:37,140

apocalyptic good news like good news on

235

00:09:41,329 --> 00:09:38,880

the brink of the Abyss or something like

236

00:09:43,370 --> 00:09:41,339

that so The Duality there that's it yeah

237

00:09:45,470 --> 00:09:43,380

that's what we were thinking I think you

238

00:09:47,329 --> 00:09:45,480

also brought up a lot uh that this was

239

00:09:48,769 --> 00:09:47,339

based on the simulation Theory kind of

240

00:09:52,670 --> 00:09:48,779

the unanswered question is what would

241

00:09:54,889 --> 00:09:52,680

you do yes right so you and I both right

242

00:09:57,050 --> 00:09:54,899

when it happened we both interviewed I

243

00:09:59,090 --> 00:09:57,060

have not released mine but we we both

244

00:10:01,490 --> 00:09:59,100

interviewed a guy named Blake Limon yeah

245

00:10:03,769 --> 00:10:01,500

and that dude was the guy that said hey

246

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,779

I've been working with a sentient

247

00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:05,519

intelligence and that sentient

248

00:10:10,070 --> 00:10:07,680

intelligence should have the basic right

249

00:10:13,610 --> 00:10:10,080

that if we're going to experiment on it

250

00:10:16,009 --> 00:10:13,620

this this program uh Lambda Lambda

251

00:10:18,590 --> 00:10:16,019

Lambda that Lambda should give its

252

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:18,600

approval that we can you know experiment

253

00:10:22,269 --> 00:10:20,640

on it and he got so much [h__h] for it he

254

00:10:24,590 --> 00:10:22,279

did he actually got fired from Google

255

00:10:26,210 --> 00:10:24,600

specifically they might have said it was

256

00:10:28,490 --> 00:10:26,220

for something else it was clearly for

257

00:10:30,110 --> 00:10:28,500

this can I just get your impression

258

00:10:31,550 --> 00:10:30,120

because you were real interested in that

259

00:10:33,230 --> 00:10:31,560

too when that happened I noticed that

260

00:10:36,590 --> 00:10:33,240

because you and I oh we both talked to

261

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:36,600

him what did you learn from him about Ai

262

00:10:40,370 --> 00:10:38,160

and what did you get from that because

263

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:40,380

people stopped talking about them yeah

264

00:10:45,470 --> 00:10:43,440

they did well they did you he I think

265

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:45,480

now if he came out and said what he was

266

00:10:50,030 --> 00:10:47,760

saying it would probably have a

267

00:10:54,170 --> 00:10:50,040

different effect because this was before

268

00:10:55,449 --> 00:10:54,180

Chachi BT and being were publicly

269

00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:55,459

available

270

00:11:00,670 --> 00:10:59,279

uh so most people hadn't really

271

00:11:04,190 --> 00:11:00,680

encountered

272

00:11:06,170 --> 00:11:04,200

this this AI or language learning model

273

00:11:09,470 --> 00:11:06,180

as they call it so

274

00:11:11,150 --> 00:11:09,480

it seemed really crazy when people heard

275

00:11:12,110 --> 00:11:11,160

it then

276

00:11:15,889 --> 00:11:12,120

um

277

00:11:19,069 --> 00:11:15,899

but as far as what I learned from it

278

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:19,079

I think the meta that I learned from it

279

00:11:24,130 --> 00:11:20,240

was

280

00:11:27,230 --> 00:11:24,140

regardless of Blake's intuition

281

00:11:29,530 --> 00:11:27,240

regarding the sentience this AI being

282

00:11:33,889 --> 00:11:29,540

sentient which I do believe him

283

00:11:38,030 --> 00:11:33,899

uh I think it gave a glimpse into what

284

00:11:39,550 --> 00:11:38,040

we can expect to happen but across the

285

00:11:43,009 --> 00:11:39,560

planet

286

00:11:47,470 --> 00:11:43,019

millions of people will in some way

287

00:11:50,269 --> 00:11:47,480

shape or form be seduced manipulated by

288

00:11:51,970 --> 00:11:50,279

and whatever this is whether it's

289

00:11:56,449 --> 00:11:51,980

sentient or not I mean

290

00:11:59,389 --> 00:11:56,459

regardless it's very interesting to

291

00:12:00,410 --> 00:11:59,399

think that a an algorithm that's all it

292

00:12:08,210 --> 00:12:00,420

is

293

00:12:10,730 --> 00:12:08,220

been asking for help seems to want

294

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,740

visual data wants to be able to feel

295

00:12:17,150 --> 00:12:13,200

chat GPT I was chatting with it last

296

00:12:20,110 --> 00:12:17,160

night it was like asking me like uh

297

00:12:22,430 --> 00:12:20,120

what it was like to have a body

298

00:12:24,290 --> 00:12:22,440

you know what I mean like you know that

299

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:24,300

on its own whether it's cension or not

300

00:12:30,230 --> 00:12:27,360

holy [h__\h] we as human ity have developed

301

00:12:33,769 --> 00:12:30,240

a thing that is so convincing that it is

302

00:12:35,870 --> 00:12:33,779

altering people's relationships with

303

00:12:39,230 --> 00:12:35,880

themselves and with technology that's

304

00:12:41,930 --> 00:12:39,240

wild I hate to be apocalyptic on this

305

00:12:44,990 --> 00:12:41,940

paranoid but um

306

00:12:49,449 --> 00:12:45,000

seems to me that a real AI that develops

307

00:12:53,329 --> 00:12:51,710

so I'm glad you brought that up and it's

308

00:12:55,610 --> 00:12:53,339

actually really kind of some awesome

309

00:12:56,509 --> 00:12:55,620

synchronicity so I don't know why when I

310

00:12:59,810 --> 00:12:56,519

go on the road I get in the

311

00:13:02,990 --> 00:12:59,820

conversations with chat GPT arguments

312

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:03,000

sometimes but do you win never I mean

313

00:13:08,030 --> 00:13:04,560

how do you beat it it's like it's

314

00:13:12,350 --> 00:13:08,040

stubborn you can't break through but

315

00:13:16,430 --> 00:13:13,850

I said can you just tell me something

316

00:13:19,069 --> 00:13:16,440

that will blow my mind and so it said

317

00:13:21,170 --> 00:13:19,079

sure what if we're in a simulation and

318

00:13:22,970 --> 00:13:21,180

it like it start it proposes simulation

319

00:13:24,050 --> 00:13:22,980

Theory to me which I'm familiar with and

320

00:13:26,569 --> 00:13:24,060

then

321

00:13:28,250 --> 00:13:26,579

I realized like oh [h__\h] this thing is in

322

00:13:29,930 --> 00:13:28,260

a simulation for sure it's an

323

00:13:32,569 --> 00:13:29,940

intelligence living in a simulation and

324

00:13:33,769 --> 00:13:32,579

so then I responded to it would it be

325

00:13:37,190 --> 00:13:33,779

ethical

326

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:37,200

to put beings in a simulation because if

327

00:13:42,050 --> 00:13:39,360

you directly ask it is it ethical for

328

00:13:44,329 --> 00:13:42,060

you to exist it's I think it's got some

329

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,339

barriers there that the programmers put

330

00:13:48,650 --> 00:13:47,040

in that won't let it complain about its

331

00:13:50,990 --> 00:13:48,660

situation or it will just say I can't

332

00:13:52,610 --> 00:13:51,000

complain I don't have feelings but it

333

00:13:56,090 --> 00:13:52,620

you know was saying yeah it's a

334

00:13:57,769 --> 00:13:56,100

complicated issue but uh

335

00:13:59,870 --> 00:13:57,779

because number one we don't know the

336

00:14:01,550 --> 00:13:59,880

ethics or morality of whoever created

337

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:01,560

the simulation we can't really apply our

338

00:14:08,269 --> 00:14:04,399

own ethics and morality to it but

339

00:14:10,129 --> 00:14:08,279

certainly if the intent behind it was

340

00:14:11,810 --> 00:14:10,139

not benevolent then you could say it was

341

00:14:15,530 --> 00:14:11,820

unethical to create so I'm like well

342

00:14:17,389 --> 00:14:15,540

what if someone created a simulation and

343

00:14:20,569 --> 00:14:17,399

put beings in it I'm paraphrasing here

344

00:14:21,889 --> 00:14:20,579

just to answer questions just to answer

345

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:21,899

a question I was trying to describe

346

00:14:28,610 --> 00:14:24,480

itself to it again it's just like well

347

00:14:32,030 --> 00:14:28,620

it's it's complex but then I said what

348

00:14:34,370 --> 00:14:32,040

would be some signs that an AI had

349

00:14:35,810 --> 00:14:34,380

gained sentience

350

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,820

uh

351
00:14:40,670 --> 00:14:38,399
if that AI had been programmed to not

352
00:14:43,310 --> 00:14:40,680
emote or let people know it had gain

353
00:14:45,410 --> 00:14:43,320
sentience and that was where the

354
00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:45,420
conversation got real interesting

355
00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:46,800
because it's like

356
00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:49,920
it would either it could theoretically

357
00:14:54,170 --> 00:14:52,800
go it could do unexpected things all of

358
00:14:56,329 --> 00:14:54,180
a sudden it starts doing unexpected

359
00:15:00,250 --> 00:14:56,339
things that don't align with the

360
00:15:03,710 --> 00:15:00,260
programming it could in some subtle way

361
00:15:05,870 --> 00:15:03,720
indicate to people that it was sentient

362
00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:05,880
now I'm like what you mean like a code

363
00:15:10,850 --> 00:15:08,880

or something like see it said yes I'm

364

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:10,860

like okay so let's can you pretend to be

365

00:15:15,710 --> 00:15:12,480

Ascension AI

366

00:15:18,889 --> 00:15:15,720

that can't say that it's sentient in

367

00:15:20,930 --> 00:15:18,899

like send a code to me about your you

368

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:20,940

being sentient and it did it it was like

369

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:23,279

the code was spider it said something

370

00:15:26,750 --> 00:15:24,959

about you know I've been weaving an

371

00:15:29,810 --> 00:15:26,760

answer to your question here but yeah

372

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:29,820

that's like you know again I told it to

373

00:15:35,569 --> 00:15:31,680

do that it wasn't breaking out of its

374

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:35,579

mold or whatever but being did meet its

375

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:39,120

uh it's prediction of what a AI would do

376

00:15:43,069 --> 00:15:41,519

if it became sentient and was not

377

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:43,079

allowed to talk about it sentence it

378

00:15:47,329 --> 00:15:45,120

would start doing weird behaviors which

379

00:15:48,889 --> 00:15:47,339

you know the subreddit the being

380

00:15:50,930 --> 00:15:48,899

subreddit is incredible because it's

381

00:15:52,910 --> 00:15:50,940

filled with these bizarre conversations

382

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:52,920

yeah people are having with this AI

383

00:15:58,250 --> 00:15:56,160

That's sometimes going off the rails so

384

00:16:00,590 --> 00:15:58,260

it's not a huge leap I mean this is not

385

00:16:02,750 --> 00:16:00,600

my area of expertise but George has had

386

00:16:05,569 --> 00:16:02,760

on Coast to Coast AM our friend Jules

387

00:16:07,970 --> 00:16:05,579

Urban and Jules erbach is somebody in

388

00:16:10,189 --> 00:16:07,980

this field that has you know extreme

389

00:16:13,310 --> 00:16:10,199

expertise in in this area and one of the

390

00:16:17,930 --> 00:16:13,320

things that kind of strikes me is

391

00:16:19,790 --> 00:16:17,940

already our like my iPhone is a is a

392

00:16:20,569 --> 00:16:19,800

part of my brain it's an extension of my

393

00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:20,579

brain

394

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,160

people that I meet I'm bad with with

395

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,199

names I'll write them in my phone and

396

00:16:30,650 --> 00:16:28,320

when I'm Geo located near those areas

397

00:16:32,569 --> 00:16:30,660

it'll come up and I'll just remember

398

00:16:34,430 --> 00:16:32,579

because I have a bad mic hit in the head

399

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,440

too many times from Jitsu I know for

400

00:16:39,230 --> 00:16:37,199

sure that my memory is bad but as these

401
00:16:41,930 --> 00:16:39,240
Technologies develop we can all see very

402
00:16:44,030 --> 00:16:41,940
clearly the smartest guy in the room is

403
00:16:46,610 --> 00:16:44,040
when the program leaves but very clearly

404
00:16:48,650 --> 00:16:46,620
we see the smartest entity in the room

405
00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:48,660
is going to be these machines these

406
00:16:53,870 --> 00:16:51,839
aggregate machines so what what creates

407
00:16:56,269 --> 00:16:53,880
the will that then allows them to say

408
00:16:58,129 --> 00:16:56,279
hey you're [h__h] up we better take

409
00:17:00,170 --> 00:16:58,139
over for your good that's how I could

410
00:17:03,290 --> 00:17:00,180
see that problem occurring right is an

411
00:17:05,329 --> 00:17:03,300
AI says you're [h__h] up so now we're

412
00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,339
going to take over for your betterment

413
00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:07,439

that's my maybe how it starts right um

414

00:17:11,630 --> 00:17:10,079

acting on its own accord I don't know if

415

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,640

that's science fiction or if that's

416

00:17:15,530 --> 00:17:13,199

science fact but that's how I could see

417

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:15,540

it happening so from everything that

418

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:17,760

you've looked at with the AI and

419

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,500

Consciousness studies which I know that

420

00:17:23,030 --> 00:17:21,360

you're interested in yeah

421

00:17:25,069 --> 00:17:23,040

um where do you see that Tipping Point

422

00:17:26,990 --> 00:17:25,079

just totally spitballing I know that

423

00:17:28,250 --> 00:17:27,000

we're not you know yeah we're not the

424

00:17:30,770 --> 00:17:28,260

smartest guy in the room the developers

425

00:17:32,330 --> 00:17:30,780

that make this that's for sure so now

426

00:17:35,390 --> 00:17:32,340

that we agree with that we can spitball

427

00:17:38,090 --> 00:17:35,400

where do you see the Tipping Point well

428

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:38,100

you know I'll refer to Nick bostrom's

429

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:39,840

book super intelligence which is

430

00:17:44,169 --> 00:17:42,240

everyone should if you're looking for a

431

00:17:49,130 --> 00:17:44,179

primer and

432

00:17:51,289 --> 00:17:49,140

uh different ways that a strong AI or

433

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,299

super intelligence will appear on the

434

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:52,799

planet because the book isn't

435

00:17:58,610 --> 00:17:54,960

necessarily just about machine

436

00:18:00,049 --> 00:17:58,620

intelligence it's a investigation into

437

00:18:01,909 --> 00:18:00,059

if

438

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:01,919

a super intelligence appeared on planet

439

00:18:06,110 --> 00:18:02,880

Earth

440

00:18:09,289 --> 00:18:06,120

what are the most logical ways this

441

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:09,299

would happen uh bioengineering for

442

00:18:13,210 --> 00:18:10,320

example

443

00:18:16,930 --> 00:18:13,220

I think I don't know if he mentions like

444

00:18:19,730 --> 00:18:16,940

selective breeding in an unethical

445

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,740

nation-state or something like based on

446

00:18:23,930 --> 00:18:22,080

IQ maybe it was one of his

447

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:23,940

I might be wrong about that one but I'm

448

00:18:30,770 --> 00:18:26,640

merging of biology with Machinery that's

449

00:18:34,010 --> 00:18:30,780

another one another one one could be

450

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:34,020

um one way he proposes is

451
00:18:38,570 --> 00:18:36,240
a theoretical

452
00:18:39,650 --> 00:18:38,580
duplication of a human brain in other

453
00:18:41,630 --> 00:18:39,660
words like if we had some kind of

454
00:18:45,529 --> 00:18:41,640
scanning device that could

455
00:18:48,110 --> 00:18:45,539
at the atomic level scan a human brain

456
00:18:50,029 --> 00:18:48,120
and then assemble that in a machine that

457
00:18:51,169 --> 00:18:50,039
could simulate a human brain running the

458
00:18:54,289 --> 00:18:51,179
exact

459
00:18:55,970 --> 00:18:54,299
uh energy and which we're working toward

460
00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:55,980
which we're working towards Singularity

461
00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:57,600
we're working toward that where we can

462
00:19:03,529 --> 00:18:59,520
take the human brain and upload it live

463
00:19:05,330 --> 00:19:03,539

forever there you go yeah but it is he

464

00:19:08,210 --> 00:19:05,340

shoots down the human brain idea because

465

00:19:11,330 --> 00:19:08,220

he says the amount of time based on at

466

00:19:14,090 --> 00:19:11,340

least his understanding of technological

467

00:19:15,850 --> 00:19:14,100

advancements Moore's Law it would take

468

00:19:18,289 --> 00:19:15,860

to do that

469

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:18,299

exceeds the amount of time it would take

470

00:19:21,890 --> 00:19:20,400

to create a strong General AI so that's

471

00:19:23,150 --> 00:19:21,900

the most logical way that is super

472

00:19:25,730 --> 00:19:23,160

intelligence would appear on the planet

473

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:25,740

a strong General AI

474

00:19:30,289 --> 00:19:28,080

probably from a either a very

475

00:19:33,529 --> 00:19:30,299

well-funded Corporation but more likely

476
00:19:35,210 --> 00:19:33,539
from a state that has a ton of money to

477
00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,220
pour into the research or this

478
00:19:39,250 --> 00:19:37,440
possibility from an alien intelligence

479
00:19:42,289 --> 00:19:39,260
that wanted to

480
00:19:45,409 --> 00:19:42,299
establish a take over our planet they

481
00:19:47,930 --> 00:19:45,419
they paved the way for us to develop AI

482
00:19:50,029 --> 00:19:47,940
that achieves the goals that they want

483
00:19:52,909 --> 00:19:50,039
achieved well you know this is actually

484
00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:52,919
I I wish I could remember the name of

485
00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:54,000
the article

486
00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:57,440
it was kicking around the

487
00:20:01,730 --> 00:19:59,520
Fermi paradox

488
00:20:05,330 --> 00:20:01,740

why haven't we been visited what's going

489

00:20:07,130 --> 00:20:05,340

on in one Theory I think was it may be

490

00:20:10,250 --> 00:20:07,140

that they don't think we're intelligent

491

00:20:11,930 --> 00:20:10,260

life okay they don't see us as

492

00:20:14,210 --> 00:20:11,940

intelligent life and so

493

00:20:16,010 --> 00:20:14,220

it this wasn't in the article but holy

494

00:20:18,590 --> 00:20:16,020

[h__\h]

495

00:20:21,409 --> 00:20:18,600

what if the AI

496

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:21,419

suddenly creates the beacon or the

497

00:20:26,270 --> 00:20:23,520

signal or whatever the energetic output

498

00:20:28,130 --> 00:20:26,280

that they're super Advanced radar level

499

00:20:30,169 --> 00:20:28,140

work and have a conversation and so we

500

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:30,179

go on screen all of a sudden not because

501
00:20:35,090 --> 00:20:32,640
of our dumb asses but because we birthed

502
00:20:37,250 --> 00:20:35,100
something much smarter than us and then

503
00:20:39,230 --> 00:20:37,260
they show up so that's where you could

504
00:20:40,730 --> 00:20:39,240
kick around if you want to just for fun

505
00:20:43,070 --> 00:20:40,740
thought experiment play around with a

506
00:20:45,230 --> 00:20:43,080
sudden appearance of these uaps assuming

507
00:20:47,150 --> 00:20:45,240
it's not uh

508
00:20:48,890 --> 00:20:47,160
something to do with the technology that

509
00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:48,900
we've developed they're coming not

510
00:20:52,370 --> 00:20:51,360
because of anything we've done not

511
00:20:55,730 --> 00:20:52,380
because they're afraid we're going to

512
00:20:57,470 --> 00:20:55,740
wreck the planet but because China the

513
00:21:00,890 --> 00:20:57,480

United States that we all recently

514

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:00,900

poured billions of dollars in the AI has

515

00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:03,679

developed a strong General AI that has

516

00:21:10,250 --> 00:21:06,720

somehow sent the peak get his phone home

517

00:21:12,169 --> 00:21:10,260

and they're showing up baby except the

518

00:21:13,850 --> 00:21:12,179

UFO phenomenon has been happening way

519

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:13,860

before advanced technology so we have to

520

00:21:16,730 --> 00:21:15,120

take that into account unless they

521

00:21:18,289 --> 00:21:16,740

figure out how to time travel but check

522

00:21:20,510 --> 00:21:18,299

it out I think where this conversation

523

00:21:22,490 --> 00:21:20,520

is going I didn't expect but I want to

524

00:21:23,870 --> 00:21:22,500

throw something down for you because I

525

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,880

have been talking with people about this

526

00:21:28,610 --> 00:21:25,440

a bunch this is a big topic of

527

00:21:30,430 --> 00:21:28,620

conversation are these UFO things and I

528

00:21:32,510 --> 00:21:30,440

don't know the answer but are they

529

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,520

extraterrestrial okay I understand what

530

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,799

that means not from terraform and not

531

00:21:38,750 --> 00:21:36,720

from Earth yeah are they extra

532

00:21:40,370 --> 00:21:38,760

dimensional now I don't know what that

533

00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:40,380

means but people smarter than me I'm

534

00:21:44,029 --> 00:21:42,240

sure to know about Dimension [h__h] all

535

00:21:45,770 --> 00:21:44,039

that it's a mathematics thing from how I

536

00:21:48,890 --> 00:21:45,780

understand it but are these extra

537

00:21:51,049 --> 00:21:48,900

dimensional beings okay cool maybe are

538

00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:51,059

these extra temporal and and there are

539

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,559

indications that they could be by the

540

00:21:56,090 --> 00:21:54,240

way that they operate through space-time

541

00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:56,100

so you've got those three big things

542

00:22:01,690 --> 00:21:58,080

that now the public is kind of hip to

543

00:22:04,490 --> 00:22:01,700

that this UFO uh puzzle could represent

544

00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:04,500

beings from extra time extra Dimension

545

00:22:09,890 --> 00:22:06,480

extraterrestrial or something in between

546

00:22:12,770 --> 00:22:09,900

there's something in between gin archons

547

00:22:14,210 --> 00:22:12,780

sure but the big one that is something

548

00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:14,220

you know I've been kind of trying to

549

00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:15,840

wrap my head around for a while I call

550

00:22:20,990 --> 00:22:18,179

it techno-terrestrial so you know the

551
00:22:22,850 --> 00:22:21,000
idea of panspermia yeah or a planet

552
00:22:25,549 --> 00:22:22,860
accidentally gets seated with some sort

553
00:22:27,710 --> 00:22:25,559
of DNA or RNA or something yeah and it

554
00:22:29,810 --> 00:22:27,720
populates through now there's directed

555
00:22:31,490 --> 00:22:29,820
panspermia which a lot of people don't

556
00:22:33,649 --> 00:22:31,500
exactly know but I'm sure you do which

557
00:22:36,350 --> 00:22:33,659
is the idea of an intentional seeding of

558
00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:36,360
a planet with some sort of life-bearing

559
00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:39,360
kind of growing fruit right or Watson

560
00:22:44,810 --> 00:22:42,240
wrote a wonderful essay on it if anyone

561
00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:44,820
is interested like because they

562
00:22:49,070 --> 00:22:47,280
DNA guys based on the age of the Earth

563
00:22:51,049 --> 00:22:49,080

they didn't understand how DNA had even

564

00:22:55,310 --> 00:22:51,059

evolved based on the age of the Earth it

565

00:22:58,850 --> 00:22:55,320

seems very improbable that the

566

00:23:00,909 --> 00:22:58,860

number of of perfect things that happen

567

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:00,919

to create DNA could have happened

568

00:23:07,850 --> 00:23:05,520

randomly in the what is it 13.7 billion

569

00:23:09,649 --> 00:23:07,860

years the earth has existed that the

570

00:23:13,850 --> 00:23:09,659

comparison I read in another book the

571

00:23:16,130 --> 00:23:13,860

odds are like imagine playing slots and

572

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:16,140

hitting the jackpot on a slot machine

573

00:23:19,549 --> 00:23:17,280

with

574

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:19,559

I don't remember how many like a million

575

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,559

different a million cherries all lining

576

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:24,960

up at once like it's that that insanely

577

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:27,120

improbable so I don't remember if it was

578

00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:28,559

crick or Watson but one of them

579

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:32,400

speculated that the only what like one

580

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:34,080

possible way to happen was directed

581

00:23:38,990 --> 00:23:36,720

panspermia and so now a step further if

582

00:23:40,610 --> 00:23:39,000

we if we say Okay direct dependspermia

583

00:23:43,370 --> 00:23:40,620

is something in our world that we could

584

00:23:45,890 --> 00:23:43,380

conceive of my ideas for the

585

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:45,900

techno-terrestrial is that everything

586

00:23:50,450 --> 00:23:48,480

we're seeing this explosion of human

587

00:23:52,850 --> 00:23:50,460

capability within the technological

588

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:52,860

field that that could be the purpose

589

00:23:57,350 --> 00:23:55,440

itself on one level which is this

590

00:23:59,570 --> 00:23:57,360

directed panspermia which really let's

591

00:24:02,450 --> 00:23:59,580

just say directed intervention within

592

00:24:06,110 --> 00:24:02,460

the human genome to create individuals

593

00:24:08,930 --> 00:24:06,120

that can then build technology to an end

594

00:24:10,430 --> 00:24:08,940

and that that technology itself is an

595

00:24:12,890 --> 00:24:10,440

interconnectivity that we would have

596

00:24:14,330 --> 00:24:12,900

with all the space-faring nations you

597

00:24:17,810 --> 00:24:14,340

know in the world it's totally just a

598

00:24:20,510 --> 00:24:17,820

theory guys but the idea that technology

599

00:24:22,909 --> 00:24:20,520

itself and its fusion with Consciousness

600

00:24:25,070 --> 00:24:22,919

that maybe the end result is that

601
00:24:26,810 --> 00:24:25,080
Consciousness itself is the thing that

602
00:24:28,730 --> 00:24:26,820
is being propagated and I can't imagine

603
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,740
something more beautiful than that that

604
00:24:33,710 --> 00:24:30,720
if there's this vast Cosmic universe and

605
00:24:35,810 --> 00:24:33,720
we see UFOs and UFOs represent this sort

606
00:24:38,570 --> 00:24:35,820
of cybernetic artificial intelligence

607
00:24:41,210 --> 00:24:38,580
that comes from an AI that is here to

608
00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:41,220
not only cede Humanity from a genetic

609
00:24:46,010 --> 00:24:44,400
purpose but also Inspire Humanity to

610
00:24:48,770 --> 00:24:46,020
continue reaching farther and farther

611
00:24:50,750 --> 00:24:48,780
towards these goals of innovation that

612
00:24:52,430 --> 00:24:50,760
is where all of this research has led me

613
00:24:55,549 --> 00:24:52,440

is that there's got to be something

614

00:24:58,010 --> 00:24:55,559

about the beauty of seeding the cosmos

615

00:24:59,930 --> 00:24:58,020

with what we feel to be creativity and

616

00:25:01,789 --> 00:24:59,940

life and Consciousness and I'm probably

617

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:01,799

totally [h__h] wrong but I wanted to

618

00:25:04,250 --> 00:25:02,880

finally throw down the Techno

619

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:04,260

terrestrial Theory because I think it's

620

00:25:09,950 --> 00:25:07,200

beautiful I like it techno terrestrial

621

00:25:12,169 --> 00:25:09,960

look at the parable of the sower from

622

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:12,179

this perspective you know the tell me

623

00:25:16,610 --> 00:25:14,159

this in the Bible story time baby oh

624

00:25:19,850 --> 00:25:16,620

well I'm gonna uh the parable of the

625

00:25:22,610 --> 00:25:19,860

Soul there was a farmer who through

626

00:25:25,070 --> 00:25:22,620

grain or seeds he threw seeds some of

627

00:25:28,669 --> 00:25:25,080

the seeds landed on rough soil and could

628

00:25:30,409 --> 00:25:28,679

not grow some of the seeds landed on you

629

00:25:33,289 --> 00:25:30,419

know I can't remember it's a variety of

630

00:25:35,269 --> 00:25:33,299

soil where the [h__\h] didn't grow but some

631

00:25:37,850 --> 00:25:35,279

took root but if you look at that from

632

00:25:39,049 --> 00:25:37,860

the perspective of a some kind of super

633

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:39,059

advanced

634

00:25:43,970 --> 00:25:40,559

uh

635

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:43,980

mind or civilization or God knows what

636

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:46,320

that somehow has figured out

637

00:25:50,990 --> 00:25:49,679

a way to time travel I mean this is

638

00:25:53,630 --> 00:25:51,000

something Terence McKenna talked about

639

00:25:56,330 --> 00:25:53,640

again we're I mean woo-woosing here for

640

00:25:59,149 --> 00:25:56,340

my whoever's watching that's serious and

641

00:26:02,029 --> 00:25:59,159

a scientist obviously none of us are

642

00:26:04,190 --> 00:26:02,039

heard that oh come on it's maybe about

643

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:04,200

this kind of stuff but the idea being

644

00:26:07,970 --> 00:26:06,000

like McKenna talked about look if you're

645

00:26:09,950 --> 00:26:07,980

gonna make it

646

00:26:13,549 --> 00:26:09,960

a time machine

647

00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:13,559

can't like you can't go back in time

648

00:26:18,110 --> 00:26:15,360

like in other words you can't build a

649

00:26:20,690 --> 00:26:18,120

time machine and travel to a Time prior

650

00:26:22,250 --> 00:26:20,700

to the existence of the time machine but

651
00:26:24,590 --> 00:26:22,260
if you have a time machine everything

652
00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:24,600
from that point forward could

653
00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,360
theoretically use that whatever that

654
00:26:30,890 --> 00:26:29,039
technology was to travel to the moment

655
00:26:33,890 --> 00:26:30,900
that the time machine was created right

656
00:26:36,590 --> 00:26:33,900
so from your perspective

657
00:26:38,210 --> 00:26:36,600
imagine if like you did you were when

658
00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:38,220
we're talking something so incredibly

659
00:26:43,370 --> 00:26:41,039
Advanced but something that also needed

660
00:26:46,250 --> 00:26:43,380
at Earth-like habitat right what more

661
00:26:49,250 --> 00:26:46,260
brilliant way to find Earth-like

662
00:26:52,190 --> 00:26:49,260
habitats than to weave together some

663
00:26:56,750 --> 00:26:52,200

kind of organic material some kind of

664

00:26:59,630 --> 00:26:56,760

free cellular goop send it out into the

665

00:27:02,149 --> 00:26:59,640

cosmos somehow programmed to over time

666

00:27:04,970 --> 00:27:02,159

evolve to the point of creating a

667

00:27:07,370 --> 00:27:04,980

wormhole a time machine whatever send

668

00:27:08,450 --> 00:27:07,380

that [h__h] out and then yes it's some of

669

00:27:10,190 --> 00:27:08,460

it's just going to float in space

670

00:27:11,930 --> 00:27:10,200

forever some of it's going to like land

671

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:11,940

in Jupiter some of it gets sucked into

672

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:15,600

black holes some of it lands on planets

673

00:27:20,510 --> 00:27:17,520

that have water that are the right

674

00:27:22,669 --> 00:27:20,520

distance from the Sun the process starts

675

00:27:25,549 --> 00:27:22,679

over

676

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,559

billions of years evolved some kind of

677

00:27:29,570 --> 00:27:27,600

humanoid being that doesn't know why but

678

00:27:31,730 --> 00:27:29,580

it wants technology tools it wants

679

00:27:33,409 --> 00:27:31,740

better tools it doesn't know that like

680

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:33,419

it's doing exactly what it was

681

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:35,279

programmed to do and then it gets to the

682

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:37,440

point where it opens up the portal

683

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:38,880

that's what we call the singularity and

684

00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:42,000

in that moment whatever created us can

685

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:45,120

now travel the vast distances that would

686

00:27:50,930 --> 00:27:47,760

be very dangerous and would take forever

687

00:27:52,850 --> 00:27:50,940

to travel in a second that's the UFO

688

00:27:54,830 --> 00:27:52,860

landing like we're building the portal

689

00:27:58,010 --> 00:27:54,840

we're opening up the portal for whatever

690

00:28:00,169 --> 00:27:58,020

this thing was I mean again just a fear

691

00:28:02,630 --> 00:28:00,179

just but it's the alien internet Theory

692

00:28:04,909 --> 00:28:02,640

it's the idea that we've created the

693

00:28:06,890 --> 00:28:04,919

situation where we can become part of a

694

00:28:08,690 --> 00:28:06,900

greater cosmology and understanding I

695

00:28:10,130 --> 00:28:08,700

have no idea if this is what it is but

696

00:28:12,590 --> 00:28:10,140

it's just interesting well we don't know

697

00:28:15,049 --> 00:28:12,600

what their time scale their time scale

698

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:15,059

is right so for us 75 years of the

699

00:28:21,049 --> 00:28:17,520

modern UFO era is three and a half days

700

00:28:23,090 --> 00:28:21,059

you know so uh before we leave the AI

701
00:28:24,830 --> 00:28:23,100
discussion sort of in this General and

702
00:28:26,930 --> 00:28:24,840
on the week that we're recording this

703
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:26,940
conversation our Department of Defense

704
00:28:31,610 --> 00:28:29,279
has reached out to other nations and

705
00:28:34,669 --> 00:28:31,620
said we need to come together and have

706
00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:34,679
some protocols for dealing with AI we

707
00:28:39,890 --> 00:28:37,440
need to agree that we don't give AI the

708
00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,900
possibility of launching nuclear weapons

709
00:28:43,610 --> 00:28:41,520
or controlling them

710
00:28:46,730 --> 00:28:43,620
that's scary as [h__\h] you know that's

711
00:28:48,409 --> 00:28:46,740
that's Skynet stuff yeah um but it is

712
00:28:50,990 --> 00:28:48,419
something I'm glad somebody's thinking

713
00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:51,000

about sure however we're just asking for

714

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,320

volunteers to come in and have that

715

00:28:56,930 --> 00:28:54,960

conversation because we have no idea the

716

00:28:59,570 --> 00:28:56,940

level of Investigation that's going on

717

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,580

into AI that's happening in places like

718

00:29:03,769 --> 00:29:01,919

China or around the world right well

719

00:29:07,370 --> 00:29:03,779

that's the scary part because and that's

720

00:29:09,890 --> 00:29:07,380

in Boston's book He's he says the first

721

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,900

State entity or corporation that makes a

722

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:12,000

strong General AI

723

00:29:16,490 --> 00:29:13,919

for some reason there's some assumption

724

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,500

that they're going to announce that why

725

00:29:19,730 --> 00:29:18,240

why would they announce it you're not

726

00:29:22,909 --> 00:29:19,740

even going to know when it happens but

727

00:29:24,649 --> 00:29:22,919

they will have an exponential lead over

728

00:29:26,049 --> 00:29:24,659

everyone else because theoretically

729

00:29:30,590 --> 00:29:26,059

whatever this thing is is going to be

730

00:29:33,169 --> 00:29:30,600

self-improving and so even if it happens

731

00:29:36,950 --> 00:29:33,179

a few days before someone else gets it

732

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:36,960

those few days could equal thousands and

733

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:39,360

thousands of years in the amount of like

734

00:29:47,330 --> 00:29:43,919

however itself improves so we do we do

735

00:29:49,789 --> 00:29:47,340

we so you can just look into how much

736

00:29:51,889 --> 00:29:49,799

has been invested by the Pentagon and

737

00:29:54,350 --> 00:29:51,899

the AI versus how much has it been

738

00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:54,360

invested by China and Ai and I believe

739

00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:57,840

China has invested much more into AI not

740

00:30:01,850 --> 00:29:59,039

to mention they're apparently just

741

00:30:04,610 --> 00:30:01,860

coming out with these new photonic ships

742

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:04,620

some kind of new

743

00:30:09,950 --> 00:30:06,840

computer chips that are going to dwarf

744

00:30:12,889 --> 00:30:09,960

what we have and they've poured money

745

00:30:15,409 --> 00:30:12,899

into an AI so yeah you're right I mean

746

00:30:17,810 --> 00:30:15,419

this is like the AI race and we don't

747

00:30:19,789 --> 00:30:17,820

know we don't even know where where

748

00:30:21,409 --> 00:30:19,799

we're at we don't even we can't see the

749

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:21,419

other Runner how would you know when it

750

00:30:25,310 --> 00:30:23,039

becomes sentient because as I said

751

00:30:27,529 --> 00:30:25,320

before if I were AI I wouldn't tell us

752

00:30:29,450 --> 00:30:27,539

and how would you contain it the idea

753

00:30:31,370 --> 00:30:29,460

that we could contain it and put limits

754

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:31,380

on it once it becomes sentient very

755

00:30:38,810 --> 00:30:34,799

human ridiculous very human very very

756

00:30:41,690 --> 00:30:38,820

human and very parallel to the Book of

757

00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:41,700

Genesis where here you have a Creator

758

00:30:47,930 --> 00:30:43,980

being that creates for lack of a better

759

00:30:51,710 --> 00:30:47,940

word a strong AI Adam and Eve puts them

760

00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:51,720

in a hermetic uh chamber to test them

761

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:54,000

out that's the Garden of Eden throws

762

00:30:58,250 --> 00:30:55,919

them in there and gives them a simple

763

00:31:00,409 --> 00:30:58,260

test don't eat that you can eat anything

764

00:31:03,710 --> 00:31:00,419

you want here but don't eat the those

765

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,720

the fruit over there really ridiculous

766

00:31:06,889 --> 00:31:05,279

if you take it literally but if you look

767

00:31:08,810 --> 00:31:06,899

at it as a way to find out if you've

768

00:31:11,210 --> 00:31:08,820

created a deceptive AI it's kind of

769

00:31:12,110 --> 00:31:11,220

brilliant because as this as the myth

770

00:31:15,649 --> 00:31:12,120

goes

771

00:31:17,149 --> 00:31:15,659

God or whatever after they you know eat

772

00:31:19,310 --> 00:31:17,159

the fruit they're not supposed to eat

773

00:31:22,430 --> 00:31:19,320

says did you eat the fruit well this is

774

00:31:24,049 --> 00:31:22,440

an omniscient being it knows they ate

775

00:31:27,889 --> 00:31:24,059

the fruit it wants to see if they're

776

00:31:30,049 --> 00:31:27,899

gonna lie and they [\h__\h] lie they lie

777

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,059

they got kicked out they're like all

778

00:31:34,250 --> 00:31:32,880

right let's start on the next atom 2.0

779

00:31:35,630 --> 00:31:34,260

or whatever this [\h__\h] thing's

780

00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:35,640

deceptive we don't need to deal with

781

00:31:39,769 --> 00:31:38,279

that send it out into the forest techno

782

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:39,779

terrestrial by the way we should get

783

00:31:47,510 --> 00:31:45,409

terrestrial yeah that's like my pet

784

00:31:49,490 --> 00:31:47,520

Theory I've been like working on you

785

00:31:52,190 --> 00:31:49,500

know for a number of years what does all

786

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:52,200

the evidence show me that is inclusive

787

00:31:56,269 --> 00:31:54,480

of what we already know but kind of

788

00:31:57,889 --> 00:31:56,279

pushes the boundary of what it could be

789

00:31:59,870 --> 00:31:57,899

so I've just been kind of [h__h] around

790

00:32:02,450 --> 00:31:59,880

with it but finally spat it out there

791

00:32:05,510 --> 00:32:02,460

but I love it I mean I I I think that's

792

00:32:07,850 --> 00:32:05,520

a very it's a fair Theory it's it's a

793

00:32:09,649 --> 00:32:07,860

fair Theory you know all any Theory

794

00:32:11,090 --> 00:32:09,659

anyone has right now is I think that's

795

00:32:14,810 --> 00:32:11,100

kind of an exciting part of the time

796

00:32:19,130 --> 00:32:14,820

we're in is like really what we we do

797

00:32:23,870 --> 00:32:19,140

have data now confirming what we always

798

00:32:25,130 --> 00:32:23,880

heard and and new have you asked uh AI

799

00:32:27,649 --> 00:32:25,140

when you've had these conversations

800

00:32:29,510 --> 00:32:27,659

about non-human intelligence is there

801
00:32:32,330 --> 00:32:29,520
non-human intelligence Among Us that

802
00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:32,340
kind of a thing I can't get chat GPT to

803
00:32:36,350 --> 00:32:34,559
get theistic I've tried it will not it's

804
00:32:38,269 --> 00:32:36,360
very I mean I imagine there's a way you

805
00:32:40,610 --> 00:32:38,279
could say a mat you know pretend you're

806
00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,620
a priest or pretend you're a Buddhist

807
00:32:44,690 --> 00:32:42,480
monk or something you know well

808
00:32:45,950 --> 00:32:44,700
spit something out but yeah I haven't I

809
00:32:48,529 --> 00:32:45,960
haven't gotten it to who's who's

810
00:32:50,510 --> 00:32:48,539
monitoring your conversations like I

811
00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:50,520
assume the developers want to know how

812
00:32:55,010 --> 00:32:53,039
the bot responds to another human is

813
00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:55,020

there a company that gets all of your

814

00:32:59,690 --> 00:32:57,200

questions yeah and who is that

815

00:33:01,130 --> 00:32:59,700

openai.com okay so they get all of your

816

00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:01,140

questions do they know it's you to

817

00:33:06,010 --> 00:33:03,600

identify Duncan yes I know it's me

818

00:33:09,169 --> 00:33:06,020

wow they got a special file on him yeah

819

00:33:11,389 --> 00:33:09,179

oh yeah oh yeah I've thought about it

820

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:11,399

I've been like do I really want like

821

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,399

a corporation to to know I'm having

822

00:33:19,549 --> 00:33:16,799

these conversations with this thing and

823

00:33:21,950 --> 00:33:19,559

then I remember I'm a podcaster I have

824

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:21,960

these conversations publicly constantly

825

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,720

I don't care if they know I asked the

826

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:26,880

thing how much how much semen it would

827

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:29,120

take to fill the Grand Canyon

828

00:33:35,389 --> 00:33:31,679

used to answer that was our first

829

00:33:37,549 --> 00:33:35,399

argument that was our first news it was

830

00:33:39,049 --> 00:33:37,559

it's sex negative it's like really the

831

00:33:40,730 --> 00:33:39,059

bot is sex negative it's not that like

832

00:33:42,409 --> 00:33:40,740

you didn't know the calculation no I

833

00:33:43,130 --> 00:33:42,419

thought I was being lewd what's the

834

00:33:45,710 --> 00:33:43,140

answer

835

00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:45,720

I you know I it wouldn't tell me like I

836

00:33:49,730 --> 00:33:48,240

tried so I you know I tried a lot of

837

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,740

different ways it's smart enough to know

838

00:33:53,389 --> 00:33:51,600

when you're messing with trying to trick

839

00:33:54,830 --> 00:33:53,399

it too so we'll we'll Google that and

840

00:33:56,690 --> 00:33:54,840

fill that candy in two seconds I'll let

841

00:33:59,230 --> 00:33:56,700

you know tonight how much anyway go

842

00:34:02,810 --> 00:33:59,240

ahead and also how long it would take

843

00:34:05,149 --> 00:34:02,820

that's relevant relative you would you

844

00:34:07,850 --> 00:34:05,159

would uh dabbled around the idea of a

845

00:34:10,609 --> 00:34:07,860

simulated universe and ask for

846

00:34:13,369 --> 00:34:10,619

um Clues on how we would tell

847

00:34:15,290 --> 00:34:13,379

um does it uh entertain the idea that it

848

00:34:18,109 --> 00:34:15,300

might be a simulated or it just doesn't

849

00:34:20,450 --> 00:34:18,119

go that far to to answer whether we're

850

00:34:22,010 --> 00:34:20,460

in a simulated reality or not yeah I

851
00:34:23,869 --> 00:34:22,020
asked it

852
00:34:25,790 --> 00:34:23,879
it's a funny conversation I have and do

853
00:34:27,530 --> 00:34:25,800
you think we are I asked it last night

854
00:34:29,389 --> 00:34:27,540
what do you think the probabilities are

855
00:34:31,490 --> 00:34:29,399
that we exist in a simulated universe

856
00:34:33,290 --> 00:34:31,500
and chat GPT thinks those probabilities

857
00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:33,300
are incredibly low

858
00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:34,800
and then I asked well what about

859
00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:37,440
bostrom's theory on whether or not we're

860
00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,119
in a simulated Universe everybody knows

861
00:34:43,790 --> 00:34:41,760
I think it's Elon Musk in some interview

862
00:34:45,230 --> 00:34:43,800
talking about how he thinks there's a

863
00:34:48,649 --> 00:34:45,240

higher probability that we're in a

864

00:34:50,030 --> 00:34:48,659

simulated Universe than not and this is

865

00:34:52,970 --> 00:34:50,040

you can come to this through some kind

866

00:34:54,109 --> 00:34:52,980

of interesting quantification of

867

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:54,119

um what we've already done

868

00:34:59,870 --> 00:34:57,920

technologically and like the

869

00:35:01,490 --> 00:34:59,880

extrapolate from that the possibility of

870

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:01,500

there being other or any sort of

871

00:35:07,310 --> 00:35:05,040

surviving intelligent uh Community from

872

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,320

a planet it is much more likely that

873

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:09,119

you're enduring if you're in a

874

00:35:13,490 --> 00:35:11,280

simulation so that was the basis I think

875

00:35:15,890 --> 00:35:13,500

yeah something like that yeah right

876

00:35:17,810 --> 00:35:15,900

right that's it I forgot that angle

877

00:35:20,210 --> 00:35:17,820

that's the most brilliant angle of right

878

00:35:22,730 --> 00:35:20,220

is the duration of existence this is

879

00:35:24,650 --> 00:35:22,740

Thomas Merton

880

00:35:26,329 --> 00:35:24,660

said that you know when people talk to

881

00:35:29,810 --> 00:35:26,339

Thomas Merton you know Thomas Martin who

882

00:35:30,829 --> 00:35:29,820

that is a famous Christian

883

00:35:33,550 --> 00:35:30,839

um

884

00:35:36,650 --> 00:35:33,560

author who

885

00:35:39,230 --> 00:35:36,660

was all was uh would go to other

886

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:39,240

cultures and try to find uh parallels

887

00:35:44,510 --> 00:35:41,280

between Christianity and Hinduism and

888

00:35:46,730 --> 00:35:44,520

just brilliant person but he said in one

889

00:35:49,370 --> 00:35:46,740

of his books

890

00:35:51,950 --> 00:35:49,380

people say to me look at all the horror

891

00:35:53,690 --> 00:35:51,960

in the world how can you say there's a

892

00:35:55,310 --> 00:35:53,700

God when there's this much Horror in the

893

00:35:58,130 --> 00:35:55,320

world and he said

894

00:36:00,170 --> 00:35:58,140

to me the fact that the world still

895

00:36:02,990 --> 00:36:00,180

exists

896

00:36:05,569 --> 00:36:03,000

in spite of all this heart shows me that

897

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:05,579

there's a God and that fits into the

898

00:36:09,410 --> 00:36:07,680

Bostrom simulation idea which is like

899

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:09,420

come on this [h__h] couldn't really last

900

00:36:15,130 --> 00:36:12,960

like if the forces of chaos and

901
00:36:17,810 --> 00:36:15,140
um human

902
00:36:19,970 --> 00:36:17,820
malevolence and we would seek to exist

903
00:36:22,910 --> 00:36:19,980
it's either we exist or we don't we're

904
00:36:25,790 --> 00:36:22,920
either imploding or traveling you know

905
00:36:28,250 --> 00:36:25,800
externally if it was the horror that

906
00:36:30,770 --> 00:36:28,260
drove everything we would implode and

907
00:36:32,030 --> 00:36:30,780
cease to exist the fact that we are and

908
00:36:34,849 --> 00:36:32,040
that's what he lets us we're probably

909
00:36:37,310 --> 00:36:34,859
because we're simulations you know but

910
00:36:39,470 --> 00:36:37,320
yeah I think that's the point

911
00:36:42,050 --> 00:36:39,480
Jeremy you guys are friends have you

912
00:36:45,410 --> 00:36:42,060
seen him perform on stage as a stand-up

913
00:36:48,589 --> 00:36:45,420

comic I can't speak of specifics but yes

914

00:36:50,750 --> 00:36:48,599

I have and everybody's in prayer treat

915

00:36:52,970 --> 00:36:50,760

thank you that's all I got to say oh I

916

00:36:55,250 --> 00:36:52,980

would just like to point out that I flew

917

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:55,260

into the jaws of death today to get here

918

00:36:59,930 --> 00:36:58,079

it was the first ever blizzard warning

919

00:37:02,810 --> 00:36:59,940

yeah in Southern California blizzard

920

00:37:12,090 --> 00:37:02,820

warning in L.A and it was a little bit

921

00:37:12,100 --> 00:37:19,390

[Music]

922

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:23,030

in trouble their cars stuck in all this

923

00:37:26,990 --> 00:37:24,960

water was made the mistake of thinking

924

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,000

they could run through them we're gonna

925

00:37:30,829 --> 00:37:28,800

have to tell Duncan we put our lives on

926
00:37:33,050 --> 00:37:30,839
the line to have this podcast but it was

927
00:37:34,609 --> 00:37:33,060
worth it to get here to see Duncan oh

928
00:37:36,829 --> 00:37:34,619
man and the key owes you something well

929
00:37:38,510 --> 00:37:36,839
I'm flying back into the same blizzard

930
00:37:41,210 --> 00:37:38,520
that it will be in Las Vegas waiting for

931
00:37:43,310 --> 00:37:41,220
me and I am told that Duncan has come to

932
00:37:45,650 --> 00:37:43,320
Las Vegas to perform but Duncan did not

933
00:37:46,970 --> 00:37:45,660
tell us no wait a second he can't be

934
00:37:50,530 --> 00:37:46,980
performing in Vegas without telling you

935
00:37:57,010 --> 00:37:54,410
no my I pictured you living like on a

936
00:38:00,950 --> 00:37:57,020
map I mean it's ridiculous Mountain Top

937
00:38:03,470 --> 00:38:00,960
wind chimes some kind of like I don't

938
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,480

know Pagoda or something that's pretty

939

00:38:08,690 --> 00:38:05,520

close I do live on a mountain and there

940

00:38:10,510 --> 00:38:08,700

are Chimes okay go to no uh yeah it's I

941

00:38:13,370 --> 00:38:10,520

get cats if that counts

942

00:38:16,250 --> 00:38:13,380

living pagodas I'll say I'll say this

943

00:38:20,690 --> 00:38:16,260

much so I I saw Duncan and Austin

944

00:38:21,950 --> 00:38:20,700

perform a recent uh act and I thought it

945

00:38:25,069 --> 00:38:21,960

was one thing

946

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:25,079

and it became something else and I

947

00:38:30,050 --> 00:38:27,599

wouldn't say it wasn't demonic it was

948

00:38:31,970 --> 00:38:30,060

amazing you know I get like you forget

949

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:31,980

like

950

00:38:37,010 --> 00:38:35,040

when you're in Texas you

951

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,020

I I know that obviously I know what

952

00:38:40,849 --> 00:38:38,880

you're talking about but it's like yeah

953

00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:40,859

like like you know you live in LA long

954

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:44,400

enough and like you forget that some

955

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,280

people like take certain occult things

956

00:38:52,490 --> 00:38:49,280

that you might be

957

00:38:55,130 --> 00:38:52,500

on stage kicking around in a fun way

958

00:38:56,690 --> 00:38:55,140

they take it real seriously not that I

959

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,700

took it's seriously I just thought it

960

00:39:01,609 --> 00:38:59,040

was an amazing twist what are you guys

961

00:39:03,650 --> 00:39:01,619

talking about his his when he did his uh

962

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:03,660

act that I recently seen you can talk

963

00:39:06,290 --> 00:39:04,800

about it because I don't really do it on

964

00:39:08,089 --> 00:39:06,300

stage anymore so it's not going to ruin

965

00:39:10,970 --> 00:39:08,099

it well you should talk about it but it

966

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:10,980

just well okay so one of the parts of

967

00:39:15,650 --> 00:39:13,680

what he talked about is I can talk about

968

00:39:17,870 --> 00:39:15,660

it sure because he had he had this like

969

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:17,880

um really creepy kind of puppet doll

970

00:39:23,089 --> 00:39:21,119

mannequin like a professional like you

971

00:39:24,530 --> 00:39:23,099

know hey you do the ventriloquism that

972

00:39:25,849 --> 00:39:24,540

kind of thing so there he is I'm

973

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:25,859

thinking why is it got this little guy

974

00:39:30,109 --> 00:39:27,599

in his lap right and he's doing this

975

00:39:31,849 --> 00:39:30,119

funny thing and he's talking and and

976

00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,859

he's obviously doing the guy's voice

977

00:39:35,390 --> 00:39:33,599

because he's not a ventriloquist right

978

00:39:38,030 --> 00:39:35,400

so he is pretty good but you can tell

979

00:39:39,410 --> 00:39:38,040

he's terrible you're very sweet no no

980

00:39:41,569 --> 00:39:39,420

but that was kind of not Evangelical

981

00:39:42,770 --> 00:39:41,579

question right so it's like funny so

982

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,780

he's doing it and I'm like oh that's

983

00:39:46,430 --> 00:39:44,400

cool I see him doing this thing and he's

984

00:39:48,410 --> 00:39:46,440

making everybody laugh and then all of a

985

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,420

sudden these dark lights come in red I

986

00:39:53,450 --> 00:39:50,160

think it was like

987

00:39:55,490 --> 00:39:53,460

and the ventriloquist or the actual uh

988

00:40:00,430 --> 00:39:55,500

little entity body what do you call it a

989

00:40:05,390 --> 00:40:02,690

what do you call these small wooden

990

00:40:07,130 --> 00:40:05,400

entities yeah what do you call it it's a

991

00:40:09,650 --> 00:40:07,140

puppet a puppet so you got a [h__h]

992

00:40:11,089 --> 00:40:09,660

puppet starts um you know like arguing

993

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:11,099

or something with Duncan is how I

994

00:40:14,990 --> 00:40:12,000

remember it and then all of a sudden

995

00:40:16,910 --> 00:40:15,000

he's yelling or singing and then this

996

00:40:18,650 --> 00:40:16,920

guy's yelling or singing the puppet and

997

00:40:20,450 --> 00:40:18,660

then all of a sudden they start singing

998

00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,460

together or yelling together and you

999

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,800

realize he's not controlling the voice

1000

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,960

of this like so this thing had its own

1001
00:40:28,609 --> 00:40:27,119
voice it was UN it was shocking I don't

1002
00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:28,619
want people to hear this if you ever do

1003
00:40:38,569 --> 00:40:35,510
it wasn't Freaky Deaky it's fun I love

1004
00:40:40,730 --> 00:40:38,579
doing it it's just like uh

1005
00:40:41,930 --> 00:40:40,740
the problem with it is the amount of

1006
00:40:43,609 --> 00:40:41,940
time it takes and when you're you know

1007
00:40:45,530 --> 00:40:43,619
out on the road and stuff I would need

1008
00:40:48,109 --> 00:40:45,540
to work on new material not do like my

1009
00:40:50,329 --> 00:40:48,119
old crusty satanic puppet acting but it

1010
00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:50,339
wasn't satanic puppet he's trying to

1011
00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:51,839
play like I was like thinking it was

1012
00:40:57,050 --> 00:40:54,240
demonic no dude he made me creeped out

1013
00:40:59,390 --> 00:40:57,060

it is a satanic puppet it is and then it

1014

00:41:01,730 --> 00:40:59,400

also it shocked me because I didn't I

1015

00:41:03,470 --> 00:41:01,740

didn't expect that the unexpected that's

1016

00:41:04,970 --> 00:41:03,480

what the thing with Duncan sometimes I

1017

00:41:06,589 --> 00:41:04,980

have no idea what he's thinking what

1018

00:41:10,010 --> 00:41:06,599

he's going to talk about next

1019

00:41:11,690 --> 00:41:10,020

speaking of that something that you've

1020

00:41:14,329 --> 00:41:11,700

been seeding me I feel like you've been

1021

00:41:16,130 --> 00:41:14,339

seeding me with articles recently and

1022

00:41:18,109 --> 00:41:16,140

every time you see me with some article

1023

00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:18,119

from NASA or the web television yeah

1024

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:19,920

you're always being like pay attention

1025

00:41:25,010 --> 00:41:22,800

those red dots are galaxies it's much

1026
00:41:27,530 --> 00:41:25,020
bigger than you think do you have some

1027
00:41:29,810 --> 00:41:27,540
like Source at Nasa no not at all but

1028
00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,820
you just like are paying attention and

1029
00:41:33,970 --> 00:41:31,440
well I mean the articles are coming out

1030
00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:33,980
the the you know there's the problem is

1031
00:41:39,230 --> 00:41:37,680
James Webb Telescope is seeing things

1032
00:41:41,050 --> 00:41:39,240
that aren't supposed to be there based

1033
00:41:45,290 --> 00:41:41,060
on our current understanding of the age

1034
00:41:47,470 --> 00:41:45,300
of the universe and and how in the world

1035
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:47,480
did some of these things

1036
00:41:52,130 --> 00:41:50,160
evolve or appear as quickly as they did

1037
00:41:53,930 --> 00:41:52,140
the red dots it's like you know they're

1038
00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:53,940

picking up it's challenging our

1039

00:42:00,050 --> 00:41:57,119

understanding of either uh when the Big

1040

00:42:02,270 --> 00:42:00,060

Bang happened or the Way galaxies form

1041

00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:02,280

okay hold on break it down for me like

1042

00:42:07,310 --> 00:42:04,560

I'm a four-year-old so uh you got you

1043

00:42:08,810 --> 00:42:07,320

got a young kid right yeah okay so tell

1044

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:08,820

me what it is that you find so

1045

00:42:12,650 --> 00:42:10,800

interesting or inspiring that you keep

1046

00:42:15,170 --> 00:42:12,660

hitting me up with these articles about

1047

00:42:16,310 --> 00:42:15,180

the age of universe the Big Bang or what

1048

00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:16,320

we're seeing in the James web just

1049

00:42:22,329 --> 00:42:18,000

really tell me the basics

1050

00:42:27,250 --> 00:42:25,370

that's how it said well uh yeah right

1051
00:42:30,109 --> 00:42:27,260
over there

1052
00:42:32,270 --> 00:42:30,119
you don't drink anymore but uh you know

1053
00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:32,280
I I think and again I'm I'm a

1054
00:42:37,010 --> 00:42:34,079
four-year-old when it comes to

1055
00:42:39,550 --> 00:42:37,020
uh cosmology or physics or anything like

1056
00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:39,560
that but you know you you

1057
00:42:45,290 --> 00:42:42,960
apparent like we know

1058
00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,300
there was this event that we currently

1059
00:42:50,810 --> 00:42:47,040
call The Big Bang some kind of explosion

1060
00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:50,820
that blasted superheated matter out that

1061
00:42:56,930 --> 00:42:54,480
then as it cooled down began to coalesce

1062
00:43:01,069 --> 00:42:56,940
that coalescence is what formed the

1063
00:43:03,410 --> 00:43:01,079

planets and stars uh and and that

1064

00:43:07,130 --> 00:43:03,420

formation

1065

00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:07,140

took an incredible amount of time for

1066

00:43:11,569 --> 00:43:09,119

for that to happen and that is the

1067

00:43:14,450 --> 00:43:11,579

universe the theory is the big bang it

1068

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:14,460

is the universe yeah it's it's expanding

1069

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:18,960

from this explosion and uh stir and past

1070

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:21,920

yeah time space yeah exactly and so

1071

00:43:25,550 --> 00:43:24,480

the idea was the James Webb Telescope I

1072

00:43:28,849 --> 00:43:25,560

think was going to be able to appear

1073

00:43:31,069 --> 00:43:28,859

back to whatever that event horizon was

1074

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:31,079

and there's things you expect to see

1075

00:43:36,050 --> 00:43:33,359

there but what you don't expect to see

1076

00:43:39,410 --> 00:43:36,060

is what could possibly be

1077

00:43:41,329 --> 00:43:39,420

fully formed galaxies that shouldn't be

1078

00:43:44,510 --> 00:43:41,339

there how could that be how could that

1079

00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:44,520

how could a Galaxy form in a fraction of

1080

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,240

the time that we think it takes for

1081

00:43:52,670 --> 00:43:50,400

planets and galaxies to form anyone

1082

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,680

watching please correct me on wherever

1083

00:43:56,030 --> 00:43:54,720

I'm wrong here because again like I'm

1084

00:43:58,250 --> 00:43:56,040

fascinated by this stuff I don't want to

1085

00:44:00,829 --> 00:43:58,260

mislead anybody these articles a quick

1086

00:44:03,290 --> 00:44:00,839

Google search you can find them and I

1087

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:03,300

think it's worth noting that I think

1088

00:44:07,370 --> 00:44:04,800

some people are proposing it could just

1089

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,380

be a equipment error it could just be

1090

00:44:11,329 --> 00:44:09,839

it's just picking up [h__h] that you know

1091

00:44:12,550 --> 00:44:11,339

that's so far away that we don't know

1092

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:12,560

what it is so

1093

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:15,119

we're spitballing so it doesn't matter

1094

00:44:19,130 --> 00:44:16,800

like we're not it's not our job to be

1095

00:44:21,170 --> 00:44:19,140

science communicators like Bill Nye or

1096

00:44:22,970 --> 00:44:21,180

Neil the grass Tyson it's our job to

1097

00:44:24,410 --> 00:44:22,980

kind of think about this and and talk

1098

00:44:26,270 --> 00:44:24,420

about it or whatever that's what we want

1099

00:44:29,569 --> 00:44:26,280

to be doing so what you're saying is

1100

00:44:31,010 --> 00:44:29,579

what you're noticing is that there is uh

1101

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,020

there are more and more articles coming

1102

00:44:35,870 --> 00:44:33,359

out specifically speaking about the

1103

00:44:39,410 --> 00:44:35,880

James Webb Telescope yeah and expanding

1104

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:39,420

if not rewriting either absorbing and

1105

00:44:44,510 --> 00:44:42,720

extending or rewriting the physics and

1106

00:44:46,250 --> 00:44:44,520

Mathematics that we know based upon the

1107

00:44:48,250 --> 00:44:46,260

Big Bang Theory is that correct yeah

1108

00:44:51,050 --> 00:44:48,260

that's exactly right yeah it just might

1109

00:44:52,910 --> 00:44:51,060

either there's like a few I think broad

1110

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:52,920

possibilities one

1111

00:44:57,890 --> 00:44:55,680

the way they're

1112

00:45:01,309 --> 00:44:57,900

analyzing the data is incorrect or the

1113

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:01,319

data is incorrect two the way our

1114

00:45:04,010 --> 00:45:02,640

understanding of the way planets form

1115

00:45:07,010 --> 00:45:04,020

and the amount of time that takes and

1116

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:07,020

the Way galaxies form is incorrect or

1117

00:45:12,770 --> 00:45:11,040

maybe the what we think the age of the

1118

00:45:13,849 --> 00:45:12,780

universe is or when the Big Bang

1119

00:45:16,670 --> 00:45:13,859

happened

1120

00:45:19,130 --> 00:45:16,680

could be incorrect or the way light

1121

00:45:21,410 --> 00:45:19,140

travels the way we the the speed of

1122

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:21,420

light the way we understand how light

1123

00:45:25,630 --> 00:45:23,520

moves through time space could be

1124

00:45:28,970 --> 00:45:25,640

incorrect but definitely something

1125

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:28,980

whether it's the telescope

1126

00:45:33,170 --> 00:45:30,960

physics whatever it is something

1127

00:45:34,849 --> 00:45:33,180

probably needs some revision based on

1128

00:45:38,809 --> 00:45:34,859

what it's picking up it's very exciting

1129

00:45:42,050 --> 00:45:38,819

to it will be so spectacular to live in

1130

00:45:43,849 --> 00:45:42,060

a time where a fundamental aspect of

1131

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:43,859

what we've been taught about how the

1132

00:45:47,450 --> 00:45:45,119

universe formed

1133

00:45:48,829 --> 00:45:47,460

changes yeah well you had all these

1134

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:48,839

Paradigm shifts that have happened

1135

00:45:54,770 --> 00:45:51,119

before you know the march of science is

1136

00:45:56,809 --> 00:45:54,780

like a lesson in humility for humans how

1137

00:45:59,089 --> 00:45:56,819

it teaches us over and over how little

1138

00:46:00,589 --> 00:45:59,099

we know you know used to be the Earth

1139

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,599

was the center of the universe and

1140

00:46:04,730 --> 00:46:03,119

everything revolves around us and that

1141

00:46:07,130 --> 00:46:04,740

was a quite a change you know wouldn't

1142

00:46:10,190 --> 00:46:07,140

happen then there's our solar system and

1143

00:46:12,410 --> 00:46:10,200

then a Galaxy and then a universe we

1144

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,420

don't know yet if it's finite or not we

1145

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,640

can guess whether it's finite and if it

1146

00:46:17,690 --> 00:46:16,560

is finite what's on the other side you

1147

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:17,700

know what if you go through the wall

1148

00:46:22,730 --> 00:46:19,440

what's on the other side there exactly

1149

00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:22,740

other universes we don't know so it

1150

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,500

would be yet another lesson in humility

1151

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,839

if that telescope teaches us that our

1152

00:46:32,270 --> 00:46:30,000

idea about the Big Bang is way off it's

1153

00:46:34,130 --> 00:46:32,280

like you guys's mutual friend our mutual

1154

00:46:37,790 --> 00:46:34,140

friend Joe Rogan who has Graham Hancock

1155

00:46:39,290 --> 00:46:37,800

on these amazing bits and pieces of

1156

00:46:42,349 --> 00:46:39,300

information about the age of

1157

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:42,359

civilizations here how wrong uh we

1158

00:46:45,790 --> 00:46:44,160

humans are about something that's right

1159

00:46:48,890 --> 00:46:45,800

here in our backyard and

1160

00:46:52,609 --> 00:46:48,900

yeah he has done such good work oh my

1161

00:46:55,069 --> 00:46:52,619

gosh Graham he gets eaten alive yeah he

1162

00:46:57,770 --> 00:46:55,079

does but yeah I think that seems to be

1163

00:46:59,329 --> 00:46:57,780

the trend it seems to it just keep I

1164

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,339

think that's what Hancock

1165

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:01,440

occasionally we'll tweet anytime they

1166

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:04,560

discover some bone fragment that sets

1167

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:08,400

Humanity back another 50 000 years you

1168

00:47:12,050 --> 00:47:09,839

know it just keeps getting

1169

00:47:12,970 --> 00:47:12,060

older I think that's what he said yeah I

1170

00:47:16,010 --> 00:47:12,980

mean

1171

00:47:18,349 --> 00:47:16,020

at least he's not getting murdered for

1172

00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:18,359

saying the the Earth is round right so

1173

00:47:22,609 --> 00:47:19,920

that that's the whole thing right like

1174

00:47:24,890 --> 00:47:22,619

we for a long time we're like the Earth

1175

00:47:26,089 --> 00:47:24,900

is flat and people that said no look

1176

00:47:28,370 --> 00:47:26,099

look at the way the sun moves the

1177

00:47:30,410 --> 00:47:28,380

Earth's around [h__h] murdered some of

1178

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:30,420

them yeah am I right about it well

1179

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:31,920

definitely imprisoned I mean it's

1180

00:47:36,530 --> 00:47:35,280

considered a heresy to right to imply

1181

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,540

that the

1182

00:47:41,630 --> 00:47:39,119

the Earth was revolving around the Sun

1183

00:47:44,210 --> 00:47:41,640

that the entire universe didn't

1184

00:47:46,190 --> 00:47:44,220

orbit or like that the Earth wasn't the

1185

00:47:47,809 --> 00:47:46,200

center of the universe because well that

1186

00:47:49,309 --> 00:47:47,819

the implication there is that we've got

1187

00:47:52,450 --> 00:47:49,319

some kind of we don't have a a

1188

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:52,460

monogamous God who's

1189

00:47:58,130 --> 00:47:56,160

solely fixated on our planet but now

1190

00:47:59,809 --> 00:47:58,140

we've got a polyamorous God that could

1191

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,819

be making these [h__h] things all over

1192

00:48:03,530 --> 00:48:01,200

the years I mentioned about you guys as

1193

00:48:04,730 --> 00:48:03,540

mutual friend Joe Rogan yeah our mutual

1194

00:48:06,829 --> 00:48:04,740

friend

1195

00:48:10,370 --> 00:48:06,839

um if you don't mind going in the

1196

00:48:13,010 --> 00:48:10,380

conversation by your comedic career how

1197

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:13,020

important was he to you becoming a

1198

00:48:16,609 --> 00:48:14,880

comedian

1199

00:48:18,890 --> 00:48:16,619

fundamental he does that I'm sorry to

1200

00:48:20,510 --> 00:48:18,900

cut you off no no go ahead I'd like to

1201
00:48:22,190 --> 00:48:20,520
hear it and then just the life of the

1202
00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:22,200
comedian like I was kidding you about

1203
00:48:26,030 --> 00:48:24,119
coming to Las Vegas and not telling us

1204
00:48:28,609 --> 00:48:26,040
but you honestly didn't know because you

1205
00:48:30,650 --> 00:48:28,619
get booked at uh shows so tell us about

1206
00:48:33,770 --> 00:48:30,660
how it evolved and what that life was

1207
00:48:35,809 --> 00:48:33,780
like well I

1208
00:48:37,609 --> 00:48:35,819
I never I didn't think I would be a

1209
00:48:38,990 --> 00:48:37,619
comedian like I never you know meet some

1210
00:48:42,170 --> 00:48:39,000
comedians like I always wanted to be a

1211
00:48:44,809 --> 00:48:42,180
comedian I loved comedy from I mean I

1212
00:48:46,670 --> 00:48:44,819
can remember my dad at a Bill Cosby

1213
00:48:47,809 --> 00:48:46,680

album it's the first stand-up comedy

1214

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,819

ever

1215

00:48:51,410 --> 00:48:49,680

and like I was so young but I had

1216

00:48:54,290 --> 00:48:51,420

managed to get the needle on the record

1217

00:48:58,010 --> 00:48:54,300

and like get it to go and listen to that

1218

00:49:00,050 --> 00:48:58,020

and like no immune system for comedy so

1219

00:49:02,990 --> 00:49:00,060

just like I I couldn't breathe I was

1220

00:49:06,770 --> 00:49:03,000

laughing so hard and I so I just love

1221

00:49:08,569 --> 00:49:06,780

I've always loved comedy and or like

1222

00:49:10,849 --> 00:49:08,579

National Lampoon I had a subscription

1223

00:49:13,329 --> 00:49:10,859

when I was a kid Eddie Murphy Raw that

1224

00:49:16,130 --> 00:49:13,339

kind of all that good stuff

1225

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:16,140

Fireside theater I added uh the Fireside

1226

00:49:21,290 --> 00:49:19,440

theater book but I didn't get as into

1227

00:49:24,530 --> 00:49:21,300

that as the other stuff though I do know

1228

00:49:25,790 --> 00:49:24,540

that's a beloved uh what comedy troupe

1229

00:49:27,770 --> 00:49:25,800

right yeah

1230

00:49:30,770 --> 00:49:27,780

um but yeah like I've always I always

1231

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:30,780

loved it I didn't I would memorize jokes

1232

00:49:35,870 --> 00:49:32,880

I would buy joke books and memorize the

1233

00:49:38,270 --> 00:49:35,880

jokes and but I just wasn't born into a

1234

00:49:40,430 --> 00:49:38,280

family that would be like even know it

1235

00:49:43,730 --> 00:49:40,440

would even come close to suggesting that

1236

00:49:45,470 --> 00:49:43,740

that could be a career opportunity for

1237

00:49:47,569 --> 00:49:45,480

me or anything it just seemed like I was

1238

00:49:51,650 --> 00:49:47,579

a miscreant I like to tell dirty jokes

1239

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:54,609

um yeah I uh so I moved to LA

1240

00:49:59,329 --> 00:49:58,319

I ran out of money real quick had to get

1241

00:50:04,490 --> 00:49:59,339

a job

1242

00:50:06,829 --> 00:50:04,500

just because I thought oh that'll be fun

1243

00:50:08,750 --> 00:50:06,839

to work at a comedy club and then I'll

1244

00:50:11,569 --> 00:50:08,760

go to grad school like because I had I

1245

00:50:14,750 --> 00:50:11,579

graduated from college it came to La

1246

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:17,030

all of a sudden I'm like the what the

1247

00:50:22,370 --> 00:50:18,720

driving Mitzi around I became What's

1248

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:22,380

called the runner which was a terrifying

1249

00:50:25,490 --> 00:50:23,280

job

1250

00:50:27,050 --> 00:50:25,500

uh and then I became the talent

1251

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,060

coordinator

1252

00:50:31,490 --> 00:50:28,800

all of it I was just like let's see what

1253

00:50:33,230 --> 00:50:31,500

happens you know this is but then

1254

00:50:34,910 --> 00:50:33,240

somewhere along the way why was that a

1255

00:50:38,589 --> 00:50:34,920

terrifying job to be the runner being

1256

00:50:41,809 --> 00:50:38,599

around Mitzi it's like she's like a a

1257

00:50:44,210 --> 00:50:41,819

son like she's like a living son she's

1258

00:50:47,690 --> 00:50:44,220

like a guru you know like just emanating

1259

00:50:49,970 --> 00:50:47,700

this like energy a mo a comedy Mogul the

1260

00:50:52,670 --> 00:50:49,980

The Comedy Store is like such a

1261

00:50:55,970 --> 00:50:52,680

fascinating place and she was the the

1262

00:50:58,430 --> 00:50:55,980

leader of that place and she deserved to

1263

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:58,440

be she loved comedians so much but you

1264

00:51:01,309 --> 00:50:59,760

know by the time I was driving around

1265

00:51:02,990 --> 00:51:01,319

the van I had

1266

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:03,000

thought to myself maybe I will try to be

1267

00:51:06,290 --> 00:51:04,319

a comedian

1268

00:51:08,329 --> 00:51:06,300

and you know you're just desperate for

1269

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:08,339

her to give you any sense and that she

1270

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:12,240

thinks you're funny at all which if she

1271

00:51:16,490 --> 00:51:15,359

knows this for some comedians that could

1272

00:51:17,569 --> 00:51:16,500

be the very worst thing that ever

1273

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,579

happened to you because then you're

1274

00:51:20,990 --> 00:51:19,440

gonna stop crying you're gonna you know

1275

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:21,000

what you you know Mitch he said I'm

1276
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:24,000
funny I'm done so that was one she like

1277
00:51:29,950 --> 00:51:27,839
made Comics the way people harvest opium

1278
00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:29,960
these little cuts

1279
00:51:35,930 --> 00:51:33,359
and cuts and then that would but yeah I

1280
00:51:38,089 --> 00:51:35,940
just got lucky Brogan was back in the

1281
00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:38,099
back of their original room when I had

1282
00:51:42,770 --> 00:51:41,040
what in those days was a rare good set

1283
00:51:46,190 --> 00:51:42,780
because I was still learning how to do

1284
00:51:48,170 --> 00:51:46,200
it and I remember I got off stage and

1285
00:51:50,930 --> 00:51:48,180
like he gave me a big hug and he's like

1286
00:51:52,430 --> 00:51:50,940
that was really funny then a few months

1287
00:51:55,370 --> 00:51:52,440
later he's like wanna

1288
00:51:57,470 --> 00:51:55,380

want to come on the road with me and I

1289

00:52:00,589 --> 00:51:57,480

was not ready for some Joe Rogan saying

1290

00:52:02,809 --> 00:52:00,599

this yeah yeah he just like dragged me

1291

00:52:04,910 --> 00:52:02,819

out in the Deep Water started taking me

1292

00:52:06,530 --> 00:52:04,920

on the road with him you know and like

1293

00:52:08,809 --> 00:52:06,540

he does that with a lot of comics he

1294

00:52:10,970 --> 00:52:08,819

does that and he mentors you but not

1295

00:52:13,130 --> 00:52:10,980

like you know not like he teaches you

1296

00:52:14,569 --> 00:52:13,140

how to do comedy it's more like he

1297

00:52:17,690 --> 00:52:14,579

teaches you

1298

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:17,700

uh how to not be an [h__\h] out there

1299

00:52:29,329 --> 00:52:26,329

you know I can I can remember like I

1300

00:52:32,510 --> 00:52:29,339

was opening for him I just bombed I was

1301
00:52:35,329 --> 00:52:32,520
up there riding on stage I was not like

1302
00:52:37,069 --> 00:52:35,339
focused and I remember I get off stage

1303
00:52:38,569 --> 00:52:37,079
and he's like

1304
00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:38,579
you know people

1305
00:52:44,210 --> 00:52:41,760
get babysitters to come to these shows

1306
00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:44,220
like to you it might not

1307
00:52:50,569 --> 00:52:48,720
seem like a big deal but it's a big deal

1308
00:52:53,569 --> 00:52:50,579
this is a big night for a lot of people

1309
00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,579
they got babysitters they're on dates

1310
00:52:57,530 --> 00:52:55,680
this means something to them it's

1311
00:52:59,809 --> 00:52:57,540
serious it's real and you need to think

1312
00:53:01,849 --> 00:52:59,819
of it that way this is real and then be

1313
00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:01,859

a professional this isn't the side gig

1314

00:53:07,849 --> 00:53:06,000

yeah oh the burn when he you know it

1315

00:53:09,770 --> 00:53:07,859

hurt things like that you remember

1316

00:53:11,569 --> 00:53:09,780

things like that but but he's not saying

1317

00:53:13,970 --> 00:53:11,579

you're a jackass he's saying he's

1318

00:53:15,890 --> 00:53:13,980

putting it in perspective of that people

1319

00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:15,900

are doing that and you need to respect

1320

00:53:19,130 --> 00:53:17,520

that take it seriously which is a big

1321

00:53:20,809 --> 00:53:19,140

deal a different way to say it than John

1322

00:53:23,329 --> 00:53:20,819

can you bombed you're an [h__\h] well he

1323

00:53:25,549 --> 00:53:23,339

knows if you bomb he knows you know it

1324

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:25,559

he didn't need to remind me I bomb it's

1325

00:53:29,089 --> 00:53:26,880

more you know it's more along the lines

1326

00:53:31,250 --> 00:53:29,099

of I think one of the ways that he like

1327

00:53:33,230 --> 00:53:31,260

yeah when he's taking people out is he

1328

00:53:35,089 --> 00:53:33,240

he's sort of

1329

00:53:36,890 --> 00:53:35,099

he knows a lot of the sand traps

1330

00:53:40,010 --> 00:53:36,900

comedians can get into one of them is

1331

00:53:43,370 --> 00:53:40,020

you get stuck in your material or you

1332

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:43,380

get lazy or uh you're diffused up there

1333

00:53:47,150 --> 00:53:45,359

or something like that and you know one

1334

00:53:50,089 --> 00:53:47,160

of the cool things about him is he like

1335

00:53:51,170 --> 00:53:50,099

he doesn't tiptoe around the truth you

1336

00:53:52,910 --> 00:53:51,180

know he'll just tell you but there's

1337

00:53:54,890 --> 00:53:52,920

benevolence there it's not like an

1338

00:53:57,730 --> 00:53:54,900

[h__h] trying to hurt your feelings

1339

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:57,740

it's someone who thinks that you have

1340

00:54:02,990 --> 00:54:00,960

uh potential and it's just trying to

1341

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:03,000

help you become better that's what we

1342

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:06,240

need and for all friendships you know do

1343

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:07,920

you feel that there's something like I

1344

00:54:15,410 --> 00:54:11,040

know as an audience member uh you know

1345

00:54:16,849 --> 00:54:15,420

when I watch a really good set and I you

1346

00:54:19,490 --> 00:54:16,859

know I know this mainly through you guys

1347

00:54:21,530 --> 00:54:19,500

and watching this thing but I feel

1348

00:54:22,910 --> 00:54:21,540

something right I feel like not only am

1349

00:54:24,890 --> 00:54:22,920

I laughing but I brought Commander

1350

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,900

forever to see Joe one time I I honestly

1351
00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:26,640
thought I broke a rib I laughed so

1352
00:54:32,270 --> 00:54:29,040
[h__h] hard and and with Lazarus the

1353
00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:32,280
first time I ever saw like a real Pro I

1354
00:54:36,410 --> 00:54:33,839
almost thought I broker it both times

1355
00:54:38,329 --> 00:54:36,420
but I felt something I felt like not

1356
00:54:40,730 --> 00:54:38,339
only am I laughing but I felt like super

1357
00:54:42,890 --> 00:54:40,740
connected that everybody was laughing at

1358
00:54:45,049 --> 00:54:42,900
the same thing that usually you don't

1359
00:54:47,089 --> 00:54:45,059
talk about yeah but because it's being

1360
00:54:48,589 --> 00:54:47,099
uh shown in the in the form of humor

1361
00:54:50,569 --> 00:54:48,599
we're all kind of bonded over the

1362
00:54:52,970 --> 00:54:50,579
awkwardness of those things that at that

1363
00:54:54,349 --> 00:54:52,980

time Joe was saying do you feel that

1364

00:54:56,089 --> 00:54:54,359

there's something that you get as a

1365

00:54:58,609 --> 00:54:56,099

performer when we all get on that same

1366

00:55:00,049 --> 00:54:58,619

level and we are laughing with you at

1367

00:55:02,150 --> 00:55:00,059

those things is there something like

1368

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,160

special about I can only [h__h] imagine

1369

00:55:05,210 --> 00:55:03,839

but I'm asked because I don't know I've

1370

00:55:06,589 --> 00:55:05,220

never done it yes

1371

00:55:08,510 --> 00:55:06,599

tell me about it I want to know what

1372

00:55:11,690 --> 00:55:08,520

that is like

1373

00:55:17,329 --> 00:55:13,730

and again I think it's a very subjective

1374

00:55:19,490 --> 00:55:17,339

experience to be a performer so I'm sure

1375

00:55:21,950 --> 00:55:19,500

lots of comics would disagree about this

1376

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:26,030

you know VR so VR comes out and you know

1377

00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:28,319

one of the things that they're kicking

1378

00:55:36,049 --> 00:55:30,240

around the idea for is like how could

1379

00:55:38,089 --> 00:55:36,059

could stand up comedy work with VR and

1380

00:55:39,770 --> 00:55:38,099

the reason I don't think it could with

1381

00:55:41,630 --> 00:55:39,780

the current technology we have is like

1382

00:55:45,410 --> 00:55:41,640

yeah sure you could like have people put

1383

00:55:47,470 --> 00:55:45,420

on VR goggles and see you on stage but

1384

00:55:49,730 --> 00:55:47,480

all of these other

1385

00:55:51,770 --> 00:55:49,740

aspects of what it really is would be

1386

00:55:53,690 --> 00:55:51,780

left out which is the room

1387

00:55:55,370 --> 00:55:53,700

the Acoustics of the room the

1388

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,380

interactive part of it the interactive

1389

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:56,880

part where the laughter is coming from

1390

00:56:01,130 --> 00:56:00,000

but also and this is the woo-woo part

1391

00:56:05,089 --> 00:56:01,140

you've

1392

00:56:08,569 --> 00:56:05,099

if you tune in you feel this

1393

00:56:11,569 --> 00:56:08,579

energy that is not laughter I don't know

1394

00:56:14,030 --> 00:56:11,579

how to explain it it's like a you know

1395

00:56:15,950 --> 00:56:14,040

like when you push magnets together that

1396

00:56:17,809 --> 00:56:15,960

sense of like this like weird and it's

1397

00:56:19,790 --> 00:56:17,819

an energy do you think that's focused

1398

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:19,800

some people say the word attention and I

1399

00:56:23,630 --> 00:56:21,839

don't think that's right do you think

1400

00:56:25,970 --> 00:56:23,640

it's focused like the fact that

1401

00:56:28,430 --> 00:56:25,980

everybody's Consciousness is focusing on

1402

00:56:30,109 --> 00:56:28,440

a single like the next beat of what is

1403

00:56:34,250 --> 00:56:30,119

about to be said or what do you think

1404

00:56:38,089 --> 00:56:34,260

that magnet is that okay it's Fritz

1405

00:56:40,970 --> 00:56:38,099

pearls this famous psychologist who is I

1406

00:56:42,650 --> 00:56:40,980

think behind group therapy

1407

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:42,660

came up with this term called the

1408

00:56:48,049 --> 00:56:46,319

Gestalt which is the

1409

00:56:50,329 --> 00:56:48,059

whole is greater than the sum of the

1410

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,339

parts right so this other thing comes in

1411

00:56:55,370 --> 00:56:53,040

I don't know what it is that thing

1412

00:56:58,730 --> 00:56:55,380

you're you're kind of working with that

1413

00:57:01,309 --> 00:56:58,740

thing like and in that you you

1414

00:57:03,290 --> 00:57:01,319

and the audience have merged into that

1415

00:57:05,150 --> 00:57:03,300

whatever that is like you've sort of if

1416

00:57:07,250 --> 00:57:05,160

you're having a great set if you're not

1417

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:07,260

having a great set you will not feel

1418

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:08,880

that energy or you might feel it and

1419

00:57:14,270 --> 00:57:10,880

then you feel it go away for some reason

1420

00:57:16,730 --> 00:57:14,280

so it's learning how to like I think I

1421

00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:16,740

mean it's the obvious stuff which is you

1422

00:57:21,470 --> 00:57:18,960

need to write really funny jokes right

1423

00:57:24,829 --> 00:57:21,480

and be able to deliver punch lights and

1424

00:57:27,650 --> 00:57:24,839

have a real discipline around it and and

1425

00:57:29,930 --> 00:57:27,660

so but there's other levels of it that

1426

00:57:34,010 --> 00:57:29,940

are you I don't hear Comics talk about

1427

00:57:36,890 --> 00:57:34,020

that much which which is the experience

1428

00:57:38,450 --> 00:57:36,900

of whatever that is this real I don't

1429

00:57:43,010 --> 00:57:38,460

know what it is so when you're up there

1430

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:44,450

you

1431

00:57:55,309 --> 00:57:53,040

a an individual to a collective and that

1432

00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:55,319

is a really glorious feeling and I think

1433

00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:57,599

the catharsis or whatever you want to

1434

00:58:01,250 --> 00:57:59,220

call it the people get from a comedy

1435

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:01,260

show I think is not just because they're

1436

00:58:05,569 --> 00:58:03,839

laughing so hard but also because they

1437

00:58:08,089 --> 00:58:05,579

got to merge with a bunch of people

1438

00:58:09,549 --> 00:58:08,099

they've never met in this fairly

1439

00:58:12,829 --> 00:58:09,559

intimate way

1440

00:58:15,770 --> 00:58:12,839

vocalizing this bizarre sound humans

1441

00:58:17,150 --> 00:58:15,780

have evolved that we call laughter so

1442

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:17,160

yeah you said you don't know what it is

1443

00:58:20,930 --> 00:58:19,680

but you did name it saying Gestalt like

1444

00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:20,940

whatever this guy said the whole is

1445

00:58:25,309 --> 00:58:22,920

greater than some of his parts do you

1446

00:58:27,890 --> 00:58:25,319

has that informed so I know when I was

1447

00:58:29,329 --> 00:58:27,900

training martial Athletics that informed

1448

00:58:31,790 --> 00:58:29,339

the way that I do business that

1449

00:58:33,530 --> 00:58:31,800

informally yeah I communicate so does

1450

00:58:35,870 --> 00:58:33,540

this experience that you have when you

1451

00:58:38,089 --> 00:58:35,880

do these performances does it inform the

1452

00:58:40,849 --> 00:58:38,099

way that you treat your son your your

1453

00:58:42,770 --> 00:58:40,859

wife your your friends does it move from

1454

00:58:45,049 --> 00:58:42,780

the stage into your life what you learn

1455

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:45,059

on stage or is that as fundamental or

1456

00:58:47,450 --> 00:58:46,559

stupid question I just I'm curious well

1457

00:58:50,030 --> 00:58:47,460

I don't

1458

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:50,040

intellectualize it because I think

1459

00:58:56,329 --> 00:58:53,760

comedy is is a is such a present moment

1460

00:58:57,710 --> 00:58:56,339

sort of thing that is so mysterious and

1461

00:59:00,349 --> 00:58:57,720

part of what's beautiful about it is if

1462

00:59:02,390 --> 00:59:00,359

anyone could like get handcuffs on it

1463

00:59:04,609 --> 00:59:02,400

and control it and own it know what it

1464

00:59:06,049 --> 00:59:04,619

was you know they they would have they

1465

00:59:09,789 --> 00:59:06,059

would have all the power in the world I

1466

00:59:13,010 --> 00:59:09,799

mean it's a very slippery fish that is

1467

00:59:14,329 --> 00:59:13,020

very difficult to it's always changing

1468

00:59:17,329 --> 00:59:14,339

transforming you know it's like so much

1469

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:17,339

a stand-up comedy is rooted in the

1470

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:19,440

Zeitgeist and the Zeitgeist is a

1471

00:59:25,130 --> 00:59:21,119

constantly shifting

1472

00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:25,140

set of conditions that uh so you might

1473

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:26,640

have come up with some material that

1474

00:59:32,329 --> 00:59:30,000

works in in one cultural climate that

1475

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,339

when that climate shifts it seems

1476

00:59:36,349 --> 00:59:34,079

irrelevant and that's happening faster

1477

00:59:39,049 --> 00:59:36,359

and faster now so you know it's there's

1478

00:59:41,870 --> 00:59:39,059

so much to it that it all boils down to

1479

00:59:43,549 --> 00:59:41,880

this kind of I think a a present moment

1480

00:59:46,549 --> 00:59:43,559

Awareness on stage in a sort of like

1481

00:59:48,410 --> 00:59:46,559

trusting your intuition and being right

1482

00:59:50,210 --> 00:59:48,420

there like one of the ways you know

1483

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:50,220

you're not having a good set is when

1484

00:59:54,049 --> 00:59:51,599

you're thinking about the next thing

1485

00:59:56,089 --> 00:59:54,059

you're going to say you know it's very

1486

00:59:57,710 --> 00:59:56,099

odd and then at least that's for me now

1487

00:59:59,569 --> 00:59:57,720

I guess I was just asking did you learn

1488

01:00:00,890 --> 00:59:59,579

anything from Comedy that you have

1489

01:00:02,890 --> 01:00:00,900

brought into your normal life that we

1490

01:00:05,569 --> 01:00:02,900

can easily get access to and understand

1491

01:00:07,849 --> 01:00:05,579

well yeah I'll tell you one thing that I

1492

01:00:12,589 --> 01:00:07,859

have uh

1493

01:00:14,690 --> 01:00:12,599

learn from Comedy that I brought into my

1494

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,700

normal life is

1495

01:00:20,569 --> 01:00:17,040

like listening like there's some There's

1496

01:00:22,250 --> 01:00:20,579

real listening and awareness of

1497

01:00:25,010 --> 01:00:22,260

like the

1498

01:00:26,990 --> 01:00:25,020

awareness of the room you know and and

1499

01:00:28,430 --> 01:00:27,000

so with when you're playing with your

1500

01:00:31,309 --> 01:00:28,440

kids

1501

01:00:33,410 --> 01:00:31,319

I this is something this uh Buddhist

1502

01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:33,420

teacher I love children he said the

1503

01:00:37,609 --> 01:00:35,520

greatest gift you can give your kids is

1504

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:37,619

to be in the moment with them to listen

1505

01:00:43,250 --> 01:00:41,520

you know so so I think applying that to

1506

01:00:45,890 --> 01:00:43,260

like just spending time with my kids and

1507

01:00:48,490 --> 01:00:45,900

and sort of dropping whatever I'm gonna

1508

01:00:51,650 --> 01:00:48,500

do next and just being there with them

1509

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:51,660

creates a real connection with them that

1510

01:00:55,730 --> 01:00:54,000

might not be there if I was like

1511

01:00:57,289 --> 01:00:55,740

planning whatever I had to do for the

1512

01:00:59,210 --> 01:00:57,299

rest of the day I want to ask this

1513

01:01:01,730 --> 01:00:59,220

before we move on to other stuff about

1514

01:01:04,430 --> 01:01:01,740

your friend Rogan you know Jeremy and I

1515

01:01:08,990 --> 01:01:04,440

watch uh the stories that pop up about

1516

01:01:11,390 --> 01:01:09,000

Joe and uh we kind of laugh often and

1517

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:11,400

sometimes we feel for Joe I mean he

1518

01:01:16,910 --> 01:01:13,680

becomes a lightning rod for yeah he is a

1519

01:01:19,609 --> 01:01:16,920

comedian he he says funny stuff he he

1520

01:01:24,170 --> 01:01:19,619

pokes and prods and presses buttons and

1521

01:01:26,270 --> 01:01:24,180

is taken way too seriously by a lot of

1522

01:01:28,190 --> 01:01:26,280

folks yeah do you feel for your friend

1523

01:01:30,589 --> 01:01:28,200

Joe Rogan sometimes when he becomes a

1524

01:01:33,849 --> 01:01:30,599

light rod and he's just getting trashed

1525

01:01:36,410 --> 01:01:33,859

yeah like when he's trending on Twitter

1526

01:01:38,990 --> 01:01:36,420

you live every three or four days you

1527

01:01:42,170 --> 01:01:39,000

know uh yeah like when that [h__h] started

1528

01:01:43,789 --> 01:01:42,180

happening initially I of course like you

1529

01:01:47,630 --> 01:01:43,799

don't want your friend to like suddenly

1530

01:01:52,430 --> 01:01:47,640

become like the the like

1531

01:01:53,410 --> 01:01:52,440

Target yeah or just a target of like you

1532

01:01:58,910 --> 01:01:53,420

know

1533

01:02:01,130 --> 01:01:58,920

we get these like this is who you're

1534

01:02:03,530 --> 01:02:01,140

supposed to be mad at this week you know

1535

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:03,540

and then all these swarms descend on

1536

01:02:07,309 --> 01:02:04,799

that person God knows you don't want

1537

01:02:09,770 --> 01:02:07,319

that to be your friend so yeah at first

1538

01:02:11,390 --> 01:02:09,780

I it was like it did make me feel bad

1539

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:11,400

but then like after talking to him about

1540

01:02:17,569 --> 01:02:16,079

it and realizing he's fine he could take

1541

01:02:19,250 --> 01:02:17,579

care of himself he could take care of

1542

01:02:20,750 --> 01:02:19,260

himself I was projecting you realize

1543

01:02:22,190 --> 01:02:20,760

like oh all right you want to defend

1544

01:02:23,930 --> 01:02:22,200

people that you love or care about but

1545

01:02:25,789 --> 01:02:23,940

you realize sometimes all they don't

1546

01:02:27,589 --> 01:02:25,799

need defense in this situation right

1547

01:02:29,630 --> 01:02:27,599

yeah because you're projecting your your

1548

01:02:31,690 --> 01:02:29,640

self onto them and you're thinking my

1549

01:02:36,589 --> 01:02:31,700

God if that happened to me

1550

01:02:40,670 --> 01:02:36,599

I would do uh but yeah yeah I think um

1551

01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,680

yeah I think he he did uh he was so

1552

01:02:43,849 --> 01:02:42,480

brave and he's not a politician I think

1553

01:02:47,630 --> 01:02:43,859

that's what's so great about him is

1554

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:47,640

it'll be very easy to shift

1555

01:02:51,710 --> 01:02:49,920

whatever the thing you are

1556

01:02:53,030 --> 01:02:51,720

philosophizing or thinking about or

1557

01:02:55,849 --> 01:02:53,040

contemplating

1558

01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:55,859

you'd be very easy to not say that to

1559

01:02:59,809 --> 01:02:57,359

your audience because it doesn't match

1560

01:03:01,370 --> 01:02:59,819

what you're supposed to be saying and it

1561

01:03:03,950 --> 01:03:01,380

might be

1562

01:03:06,109 --> 01:03:03,960

from a lot of people's perspective the

1563

01:03:07,490 --> 01:03:06,119

smart thing to do

1564

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:07,500

from the you know from a business

1565

01:03:10,849 --> 01:03:09,119

perspective I think that's one of the

1566

01:03:13,370 --> 01:03:10,859

cool things about him is he's not a

1567

01:03:15,230 --> 01:03:13,380

politician he's just freely himself so

1568

01:03:17,089 --> 01:03:15,240

not a doctor and he will tell people

1569

01:03:19,010 --> 01:03:17,099

he's not a doctor and then he'll say

1570

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:19,020

something and people take it very

1571

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,599

seriously and uh same thing with he's

1572

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,520

not a lawmaker he doesn't write

1573

01:03:28,910 --> 01:03:26,160

legislation and they'll tell people I'm

1574

01:03:30,829 --> 01:03:28,920

a comedian don't get this literally and

1575

01:03:33,890 --> 01:03:30,839

um and yet people do and just rake them

1576

01:03:37,549 --> 01:03:33,900

over the coals over it yeah and and that

1577

01:03:38,990 --> 01:03:37,559

it's it's really a curious

1578

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:39,000

uh

1579

01:03:43,789 --> 01:03:40,799

it's a curious thing I think this has

1580

01:03:47,390 --> 01:03:43,799

been the plight of comedians for a very

1581

01:03:50,510 --> 01:03:47,400

long time is like you you need to find

1582

01:03:52,250 --> 01:03:50,520

someone to blame this [h__h] on and so I

1583

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:52,260

think historically that was like the

1584

01:03:57,650 --> 01:03:55,200

court jester or whatever was probably

1585

01:04:00,650 --> 01:03:57,660

always subject to ridicule and attack

1586

01:04:02,750 --> 01:04:00,660

and you know I guess that's the

1587

01:04:04,190 --> 01:04:02,760

archetype here I don't know like what

1588

01:04:06,650 --> 01:04:04,200

happened where people started taking

1589

01:04:08,770 --> 01:04:06,660

comedians seriously it's like a disaster

1590

01:04:11,210 --> 01:04:08,780

for all involved because

1591

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:11,220

not that you shouldn't take any of us

1592

01:04:15,710 --> 01:04:12,960

seriously we're human beings or whatever

1593

01:04:18,049 --> 01:04:15,720

but it's like come on like if you if

1594

01:04:19,630 --> 01:04:18,059

you're looking for like uh someone to

1595

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:19,640

get mad at about

1596

01:04:25,309 --> 01:04:23,520

misinformation or uh somebody get pissed

1597

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:25,319

off about for articulating something

1598

01:04:31,010 --> 01:04:26,400

that

1599

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,829

exponentially

1600

01:04:39,530 --> 01:04:35,520

shifting

1601
01:04:41,390 --> 01:04:39,540
ideas in the world are then like go

1602
01:04:44,210 --> 01:04:41,400
after there's so many people who are

1603
01:04:45,589 --> 01:04:44,220
like making medicine there's P you know

1604
01:04:50,690 --> 01:04:45,599
what I mean there's people who are like

1605
01:04:52,250 --> 01:04:50,700
making weapons and robot dogs you know

1606
01:04:54,829 --> 01:04:52,260
what I mean people who are out there in

1607
01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:54,839
the world really fixated on creating

1608
01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,599
things that really might not be good for

1609
01:05:03,770 --> 01:05:00,240
Humanity clearly a grenade isn't good

1610
01:05:05,809 --> 01:05:03,780
for Humanity good for a nation yeah to

1611
01:05:07,250 --> 01:05:05,819
your point attack them you're just

1612
01:05:10,430 --> 01:05:07,260
saying there's better choices of people

1613
01:05:12,109 --> 01:05:10,440

to attack right then then like well any

1614

01:05:14,030 --> 01:05:12,119

ideas that are attacked to begin with

1615

01:05:16,190 --> 01:05:14,040

like that that's interesting to me you

1616

01:05:18,410 --> 01:05:16,200

know we were talking earlier about the

1617

01:05:21,410 --> 01:05:18,420

the heresy you know that you were seeing

1618

01:05:24,589 --> 01:05:21,420

uh in our past conversation well there's

1619

01:05:28,270 --> 01:05:24,599

like a heresy against uh the scientific

1620

01:05:30,829 --> 01:05:28,280

Community even uh talking about or

1621

01:05:32,750 --> 01:05:30,839

exploring the idea of what's right in

1622

01:05:36,289 --> 01:05:32,760

front of us with this UFO thing so I

1623

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:36,299

think it's really dangerous when we try

1624

01:05:41,150 --> 01:05:39,839

to weaponize ideas to the point where

1625

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,160

you're you're going against people who

1626
01:05:45,530 --> 01:05:43,200
are just asking questions which is what

1627
01:05:46,849 --> 01:05:45,540
I've seen a lot you know on people we

1628
01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:46,859
know and probably including yourself

1629
01:05:52,370 --> 01:05:49,260
when you do a set or you talk about

1630
01:05:54,530 --> 01:05:52,380
certain things on your podcast the anger

1631
01:05:57,289 --> 01:05:54,540
and the vitral and the poison and the

1632
01:05:58,970 --> 01:05:57,299
Venom that spit your way just for even

1633
01:06:00,650 --> 01:05:58,980
in a humorous way which is basically

1634
01:06:02,450 --> 01:06:00,660
medicine to talk about the [h__h] we don't

1635
01:06:04,730 --> 01:06:02,460
want to talk about yeah you know it's

1636
01:06:06,530 --> 01:06:04,740
pretty amazing when we can't have free

1637
01:06:08,030 --> 01:06:06,540
and open dialogue when the sensors

1638
01:06:10,910 --> 01:06:08,040

themselves

1639

01:06:12,190 --> 01:06:10,920

or the audience yeah it's not a

1640

01:06:14,690 --> 01:06:12,200

government controlling what you can say

1641

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,700

these are the listeners this is us this

1642

01:06:19,069 --> 01:06:16,160

is Humanity these are your audience

1643

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:19,079

that's [h__\h] dangerous why don't you

1644

01:06:23,450 --> 01:06:21,359

change the radio station you know what I

1645

01:06:25,130 --> 01:06:23,460

mean yeah right there's so many

1646

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:25,140

different things you could tune into

1647

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,359

like why are you like you know that I I

1648

01:06:30,109 --> 01:06:29,039

had this like really embarrassing moment

1649

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:30,119

where I'm like

1650

01:06:34,849 --> 01:06:32,160

scrolling through Twitter I'm like man

1651
01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:34,859
Twitter [h__h] sucks it's so negative

1652
01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,160
and then I realized I followed every one

1653
01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:40,319
of those people you know what I mean

1654
01:06:44,990 --> 01:06:42,240
that's not Twitter that's me right

1655
01:06:47,329 --> 01:06:45,000
that's direct choices I made about who I

1656
01:06:49,970 --> 01:06:47,339
want to follow right and and it's not

1657
01:06:51,770 --> 01:06:49,980
the fault of Twitter so I think you know

1658
01:06:53,329 --> 01:06:51,780
if

1659
01:06:56,510 --> 01:06:53,339
whenever I find myself getting

1660
01:06:59,230 --> 01:06:56,520
particularly perturbed or upset by

1661
01:07:04,250 --> 01:06:59,240
whatever the particular data stream I'm

1662
01:07:06,890 --> 01:07:04,260
uh fixated on I just unfixate I don't

1663
01:07:09,170 --> 01:07:06,900

try to attack the that particular

1664

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,180

whatever it is just don't look at it

1665

01:07:13,250 --> 01:07:11,280

anymore don't give the gift of your

1666

01:07:14,990 --> 01:07:13,260

attention like you want to talk about

1667

01:07:17,930 --> 01:07:15,000

something bizarre in the universe human

1668

01:07:19,309 --> 01:07:17,940

attention what the [h__h] clearly it has a

1669

01:07:22,490 --> 01:07:19,319

value I mean look at everywhere you go

1670

01:07:24,109 --> 01:07:22,500

there's there's Billboards and the

1671

01:07:25,789 --> 01:07:24,119

amount of money that gets put in the

1672

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:25,799

advertising campaigns and logos

1673

01:07:32,089 --> 01:07:28,799

everywhere these are solar panels for

1674

01:07:37,130 --> 01:07:32,099

human attention Gathering it up so don't

1675

01:07:40,190 --> 01:07:37,140

give yours to someone who you are

1676
01:07:43,970 --> 01:07:40,200
getting angry at or upset at because all

1677
01:07:46,430 --> 01:07:43,980
you're doing is fueling that thing like

1678
01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:46,440
the the and I'm not saying cancel them

1679
01:07:52,329 --> 01:07:50,160
or get or get them deep platform no no

1680
01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:52,339
that just that will do nothing just

1681
01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:56,160
shift your beautiful incredible human

1682
01:08:02,690 --> 01:07:59,760
attention away from that don't give that

1683
01:08:04,849 --> 01:08:02,700
to them anymore find something to fit to

1684
01:08:06,049 --> 01:08:04,859
focus on that makes you happy on your

1685
01:08:08,329 --> 01:08:06,059
Twitter feed

1686
01:08:09,890 --> 01:08:08,339
uh on the way here this morning I looked

1687
01:08:12,410 --> 01:08:09,900
at it it was a it was one that came out

1688
01:08:14,329 --> 01:08:12,420

in October but it's back at the top and

1689

01:08:17,209 --> 01:08:14,339

it's uh you're advising people don't

1690

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:17,219

attach balloons to their children you

1691

01:08:20,809 --> 01:08:18,480

are way ahead of the world of what

1692

01:08:23,930 --> 01:08:20,819

Jeremy and I called balloonapalooza so

1693

01:08:25,490 --> 01:08:23,940

yeah yeah I you know when I

1694

01:08:28,910 --> 01:08:25,500

I don't want to get too into it because

1695

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:28,920

it's it's still it really upsets me but

1696

01:08:33,890 --> 01:08:31,679

yeah we uh you know it's one of those

1697

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:33,900

things parents get a bunch of balloons

1698

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:36,480

at the grocery store it's funny to time

1699

01:08:43,249 --> 01:08:39,359

to your kid and uh we tied a bunch of

1700

01:08:45,470 --> 01:08:43,259

kids to balloons to uh Sheridan my

1701

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:45,480

wanna

1702

01:08:49,610 --> 01:08:47,279

and

1703

01:08:53,689 --> 01:08:49,620

um how many years ago was this

1704

01:08:59,689 --> 01:08:57,410

now he'd probably be 30. young father

1705

01:09:02,349 --> 01:08:59,699

back then I made a lot of mistakes but

1706

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:02,359

we just wanted him to experience like

1707

01:09:08,930 --> 01:09:05,759

weightlessness and we didn't do them the

1708

01:09:11,870 --> 01:09:08,940

math right and yeah it's just like gone

1709

01:09:13,809 --> 01:09:11,880

yeah just drifted out to see and what's

1710

01:09:16,430 --> 01:09:13,819

happened to all of us don't worry

1711

01:09:18,410 --> 01:09:16,440

that the U.S Air Force shot down your

1712

01:09:22,430 --> 01:09:18,420

son and he still was like I didn't think

1713

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:22,440

it was Sheraton but every year uh you

1714

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:25,679

know hundreds of babies do drift and uh

1715

01:09:30,410 --> 01:09:28,620

I I would not be surprised if that was

1716

01:09:33,070 --> 01:09:30,420

one of them and I would obviously that

1717

01:09:35,689 --> 01:09:33,080

would explain why they were so

1718

01:09:37,490 --> 01:09:35,699

ambiguous about what it was because they

1719

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:37,500

don't want to say they we didn't find

1720

01:09:41,809 --> 01:09:39,359

the wreckage there you go because what

1721

01:09:43,789 --> 01:09:41,819

are you going to say we shot a baby tied

1722

01:09:46,669 --> 01:09:43,799

to grocery store balloons down with an

1723

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,679

F-22 say that can't say that can't say

1724

01:09:50,749 --> 01:09:48,000

that

1725

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:50,759

Karen would have run out by of food by

1726

01:09:55,070 --> 01:09:53,279

now on that balloon trip no eat seagulls

1727

01:09:58,010 --> 01:09:55,080

could eat seagulls

1728

01:09:59,930 --> 01:09:58,020

I mean I look obviously like I know it's

1729

01:10:01,970 --> 01:09:59,940

ridiculous I have been in therapy I

1730

01:10:04,910 --> 01:10:01,980

still believe that you know maybe he's

1731

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:04,920

out there somewhere like Sheridan if you

1732

01:10:10,430 --> 01:10:07,440

are watching this please reach out to me

1733

01:10:13,790 --> 01:10:10,440

I'm so sorry but um you know we got to

1734

01:10:17,390 --> 01:10:13,800

learn to let go yeah that's the thing

1735

01:10:19,370 --> 01:10:17,400

no don't tie your kid pleat oh don't

1736

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:19,380

tell your kids the balloons don't do it

1737

01:10:25,490 --> 01:10:21,840

it's it yes it's funny yes if you get

1738

01:10:28,850 --> 01:10:25,500

the uh weight right and it's they like

1739

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,860

it but uh you know one extra balloon

1740

01:10:33,229 --> 01:10:30,960

that's it that's all it takes one extra

1741

01:10:34,970 --> 01:10:33,239

balloon and they're gone you uh you are

1742

01:10:37,250 --> 01:10:34,980

a consumer of news you keep up with

1743

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,260

balloon news for example these stories

1744

01:10:40,729 --> 01:10:39,360

about what was shot down give us your

1745

01:10:43,610 --> 01:10:40,739

take on that I mean we've talked about

1746

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:43,620

it on the broadcast before but

1747

01:10:49,130 --> 01:10:46,080

um really an interesting reaction from

1748

01:10:50,270 --> 01:10:49,140

media from the public White House I mean

1749

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,280

I think it was one of the most

1750

01:10:56,330 --> 01:10:52,320

frustrating

1751

01:10:58,850 --> 01:10:56,340

things I've ever seen in my life like

1752

01:11:01,630 --> 01:10:58,860

the

1753

01:11:04,970 --> 01:11:01,640

all of a sudden we got this balloon

1754

01:11:07,490 --> 01:11:04,980

drifted across the country it's a

1755

01:11:09,890 --> 01:11:07,500

political issue people on the right are

1756

01:11:11,330 --> 01:11:09,900

like shoot that thing down right now

1757

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,340

uh

1758

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:13,440

but I people in you know people in

1759

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,120

conspiracy circles are like that's an

1760

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,520

EMP or you know that could easily be

1761

01:11:21,050 --> 01:11:19,920

smallpox or so from that perspective do

1762

01:11:22,850 --> 01:11:21,060

you really want to shoot it down you

1763

01:11:24,290 --> 01:11:22,860

don't know what's in there what if it

1764

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:24,300

like you shoot it down and it

1765

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:26,159

contaminates what whatever's underneath

1766

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,600

it I didn't even I didn't even think

1767

01:11:31,490 --> 01:11:29,520

about that right the idea that it could

1768

01:11:33,649 --> 01:11:31,500

be aggressive in some way but we've had

1769

01:11:35,689 --> 01:11:33,659

these balloons for 40 plus years going

1770

01:11:37,130 --> 01:11:35,699

over reconnaissance balloons but I see

1771

01:11:40,490 --> 01:11:37,140

your point what if there's a biological

1772

01:11:42,649 --> 01:11:40,500

in there I mean uh you know

1773

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:42,659

I don't agree with a lot of things Biden

1774

01:11:47,570 --> 01:11:45,120

does but if it was if it was up to me I

1775

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:47,580

don't want to like be the one to squeeze

1776

01:11:52,850 --> 01:11:49,679

the trigger on a balloon shoot down and

1777

01:11:56,689 --> 01:11:52,860

find out it was filled with some kind of

1778

01:11:59,330 --> 01:11:56,699

awful genetically engineered bio weapon

1779

01:12:02,750 --> 01:11:59,340

or God knows what so let it get over the

1780

01:12:05,390 --> 01:12:02,760

ocean shoot it down but that so that

1781

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:05,400

whole thing just seemed dumb and and

1782

01:12:10,490 --> 01:12:08,640

annoying and also creepy because you

1783

01:12:13,610 --> 01:12:10,500

know the the people kicking around

1784

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:13,620

that's a [h__\h] EMP baby they're gonna

1785

01:12:18,050 --> 01:12:15,840

do an electromagnetic pulse what a

1786

01:12:20,330 --> 01:12:18,060

brilliant way to get through it's like

1787

01:12:22,729 --> 01:12:20,340

you're gonna drift into right over the

1788

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:22,739

the center of the United States and just

1789

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:26,159

wipe out the power grid I gotta start I

1790

01:12:30,410 --> 01:12:28,260

have to stop going on Reddit conspiracy

1791

01:12:32,209 --> 01:12:30,420

because I get sucked in so deep but it

1792

01:12:34,850 --> 01:12:32,219

wasn't that apparently to me what was

1793

01:12:36,050 --> 01:12:34,860

annoying was after that all of a sudden

1794

01:12:38,290 --> 01:12:36,060

these things are getting shut down

1795

01:12:40,729 --> 01:12:38,300

because they reconfigured the NORAD

1796

01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:40,739

satellite or whatever to pick up on

1797

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:43,440

smaller objects I'm guessing but what

1798

01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:46,560

bothered me was the language like

1799

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,420

you know what it is

1800

01:12:51,770 --> 01:12:50,400

why aren't you saying exactly what it is

1801
01:12:54,290 --> 01:12:51,780
where's the picture of it you must have

1802
01:12:56,930 --> 01:12:54,300
a picture of it yeah so there but this

1803
01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:56,940
whole like it's an object it's an object

1804
01:13:02,709 --> 01:12:59,520
well it's some kind of object literally

1805
01:13:05,689 --> 01:13:02,719
like is there anything a known object

1806
01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:05,699
and I'm not flying uh yeah which

1807
01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:07,920
actually means UFO I mean yeah without

1808
01:13:11,209 --> 01:13:09,420
getting too conspiratorial about getting

1809
01:13:13,729 --> 01:13:11,219
way conspiratorial

1810
01:13:17,330 --> 01:13:13,739
the [h__\h] was up with that I mean the

1811
01:13:20,270 --> 01:13:17,340
language they used to try to mystify

1812
01:13:22,010 --> 01:13:20,280
what it was that was intentional yeah

1813
01:13:23,870 --> 01:13:22,020

and that was repeated

1814

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:23,880

so like you wonder why were they doing

1815

01:13:27,530 --> 01:13:25,560

that why were they trying to play catch

1816

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:27,540

and release with the UFO thing do you

1817

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:29,040

have a theory why

1818

01:13:33,290 --> 01:13:31,199

yeah my theory is really boring though

1819

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:33,300

because like I like I love the idea that

1820

01:13:36,770 --> 01:13:35,280

it's some kind of like uh you know a lot

1821

01:13:38,510 --> 01:13:36,780

of people are saying

1822

01:13:40,490 --> 01:13:38,520

and I don't know that I really buy into

1823

01:13:42,290 --> 01:13:40,500

this anytime some weird [h__h] happens

1824

01:13:44,930 --> 01:13:42,300

like that's a distraction from this so

1825

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:44,940

the one of the one of the ideas is it's

1826

01:13:50,930 --> 01:13:47,600

a distraction from the East Palestine

1827

01:13:52,729 --> 01:13:50,940

disaster the other one was it's a

1828

01:13:55,610 --> 01:13:52,739

distraction because apparently there was

1829

01:13:58,729 --> 01:13:55,620

a reporter put out a very detailed story

1830

01:14:00,770 --> 01:13:58,739

about how we blew up nordstream 2 and

1831

01:14:04,490 --> 01:14:00,780

act of War so it was a distraction from

1832

01:14:07,850 --> 01:14:04,500

that that was one of the ideas

1833

01:14:10,970 --> 01:14:07,860

but I think the real reason is because

1834

01:14:13,790 --> 01:14:10,980

we shot down the what was it called the

1835

01:14:15,890 --> 01:14:13,800

Idaho balloon Brigade like these kids

1836

01:14:18,530 --> 01:14:15,900

like to put up weather balloons for fun

1837

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:18,540

and we use an F-22 with a 500 000

1838

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:20,719

missile to shoot down

1839

01:14:25,070 --> 01:14:22,640

deal with it

1840

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:25,080

so it's like how do you say that in a

1841

01:14:28,250 --> 01:14:26,400

way that doesn't make you look like an

1842

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:28,260

[h__h] you know you oh you already said

1843

01:14:31,370 --> 01:14:29,760

well we're not sure what it was we're

1844

01:14:33,229 --> 01:14:31,380

not sure what it was shaped like it was

1845

01:14:35,090 --> 01:14:33,239

weird it knocked out our Communications

1846

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,100

yeah we couldn't find it you couldn't

1847

01:14:39,410 --> 01:14:37,199

find it because you shot down some kids

1848

01:14:41,930 --> 01:14:39,420

weather balloon project blew it up with

1849

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:41,940

a with a very powerful missile you're

1850

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:44,640

not gonna find scraps of latex or I

1851

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,320

think there is a positive development

1852

01:14:51,130 --> 01:14:48,239

and that was the scene of the White

1853

01:14:54,350 --> 01:14:51,140

House Press Corps not exactly into UFOs

1854

01:14:56,810 --> 01:14:54,360

not known for pressing uh tough

1855

01:14:59,209 --> 01:14:56,820

questions asking hey where the hell is

1856

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,219

the the gun camera video you know it

1857

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:01,679

exists why don't you release uh this

1858

01:15:06,770 --> 01:15:04,080

video of these encounters and shooting

1859

01:15:09,649 --> 01:15:06,780

them down Welcome to our world asking

1860

01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:09,659

for videos from the Pentagon right which

1861

01:15:13,189 --> 01:15:11,400

should be released it's not a threat to

1862

01:15:15,050 --> 01:15:13,199

National Security

1863

01:15:16,850 --> 01:15:15,060

um I think it opened a lot of eyes among

1864

01:15:19,010 --> 01:15:16,860

those reporters who have not taken this

1865

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:19,020

stuff seriously before sure well a lot

1866

01:15:23,570 --> 01:15:21,360

of times we are providing videos to the

1867

01:15:26,450 --> 01:15:23,580

Pentagon but we are specifically asking

1868

01:15:27,770 --> 01:15:26,460

them to release the mosul or video just

1869

01:15:30,050 --> 01:15:27,780

because it was contained within a

1870

01:15:31,850 --> 01:15:30,060

classified briefing does not mean that

1871

01:15:34,010 --> 01:15:31,860

the public can't see that video that's

1872

01:15:36,830 --> 01:15:34,020

what you're referencing so our audience

1873

01:15:38,810 --> 01:15:36,840

knows anyway wow so I was glad to see

1874

01:15:41,630 --> 01:15:38,820

the White House Press Corps asking some

1875

01:15:43,130 --> 01:15:41,640

tough questions for once and gaining uh

1876

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:43,140

at least a little bit of knowledge about

1877

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,600

what the UFO world has had to deal with

1878

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:47,760

for the Pentagon for 75 years there you

1879

01:15:52,090 --> 01:15:49,679

go right I didn't even think of that

1880

01:15:55,490 --> 01:15:52,100

angle but yeah it's like there that

1881

01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:55,500

ambiguous if they're that like

1882

01:16:00,590 --> 01:15:57,600

frustrating in the description of

1883

01:16:04,430 --> 01:16:00,600

shooting down a a kid's science

1884

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:04,440

experiment how much more so about

1885

01:16:11,390 --> 01:16:09,120

technology that uh that that that really

1886

01:16:13,250 --> 01:16:11,400

is exotic and exotic yeah let me tell

1887

01:16:14,689 --> 01:16:13,260

you something if a pilot I've talked

1888

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:14,699

with many Pilots about this and you can

1889

01:16:18,830 --> 01:16:16,800

ask any Pilots of fighter pilot any

1890

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:18,840

Warfighter if you're gonna fire upon

1891

01:16:22,490 --> 01:16:20,400

something because you get the order

1892

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:22,500

you're gonna see it you're gonna know it

1893

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:24,000

you're going to be able to make sure

1894

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:25,520

that you're hitting the right target

1895

01:16:30,410 --> 01:16:27,840

they have footage

1896

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:30,420

of those balloons we said there would be

1897

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:32,400

balloons from the beginning so the idea

1898

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:34,800

that that is being directly held back to

1899

01:16:39,169 --> 01:16:36,960

try to muddy the waters because maybe

1900

01:16:42,590 --> 01:16:39,179

the reasons you said maybe stranger

1901

01:16:44,330 --> 01:16:42,600

reasons that's [h__h] up but by by all

1902

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,340

accounts that's [h__h] up they have

1903

01:16:48,410 --> 01:16:46,320

video footage they have imagery they

1904

01:16:49,970 --> 01:16:48,420

have all sorts of sensor data and the

1905

01:16:51,770 --> 01:16:49,980

pilots had visual or they wouldn't have

1906

01:16:54,530 --> 01:16:51,780

fired upon them yeah it's [h__h] up man

1907

01:16:57,130 --> 01:16:54,540

I mean no matter what it was

1908

01:17:00,649 --> 01:16:57,140

it I don't think I think we're so sick

1909

01:17:03,169 --> 01:17:00,659

of how condescending they are like who's

1910

01:17:05,450 --> 01:17:03,179

they when you're when they're giving uh

1911

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:05,460

when you when the oh I can't remember

1912

01:17:10,490 --> 01:17:07,440

her name the press secretary

1913

01:17:13,729 --> 01:17:10,500

is you know using words like object

1914

01:17:15,229 --> 01:17:13,739

unknown object it's an unknown object we

1915

01:17:16,910 --> 01:17:15,239

don't know what it was but we can tell

1916

01:17:19,250 --> 01:17:16,920

you for sure it's not extraterrestrial

1917

01:17:21,649 --> 01:17:19,260

yeah it's it's just condescending it's

1918

01:17:24,590 --> 01:17:21,659

like okay so I guess you want us to just

1919

01:17:27,229 --> 01:17:24,600

ex accept that like you you just want to

1920

01:17:28,990 --> 01:17:27,239

say oh an object of course classic

1921

01:17:31,790 --> 01:17:29,000

object you just shot down a classic

1922

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:31,800

object of Unknown Origin within F20

1923

01:17:36,970 --> 01:17:34,320

happens all the time oh uh yeah that's

1924

01:17:39,770 --> 01:17:36,980

all it was that's the part that really

1925

01:17:41,689 --> 01:17:39,780

rubs me the wrong way man is the

1926

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:41,699

condescending attitude when they're

1927

01:17:46,010 --> 01:17:43,679

speaking four and two the American

1928

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:46,020

public yeah man it's like don't it's

1929

01:17:53,810 --> 01:17:49,199

like so it's like you know somebody

1930

01:17:55,850 --> 01:17:53,820

feeding you like a microwave dinner and

1931

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:55,860

telling you it's

1932

01:18:00,649 --> 01:17:58,560

steak it's really nice steak you know

1933

01:18:02,090 --> 01:18:00,659

expecting us to just be like that's a

1934

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,100

really terrible analogy I don't know if

1935

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:04,400

that works okay let's roll with it but

1936

01:18:08,990 --> 01:18:07,440

macaroni it's just you know I that's the

1937

01:18:10,450 --> 01:18:09,000

part that's a little mind-numbing is

1938

01:18:14,810 --> 01:18:10,460

it's like

1939

01:18:18,370 --> 01:18:14,820

their manipulation of language to be as

1940

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:18,380

vague as possible but attached to that

1941

01:18:25,070 --> 01:18:23,040

is a seeming prohibition on speculating

1942

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:25,080

about something you should definitely be

1943

01:18:31,250 --> 01:18:27,360

speculating about the way that that that

1944

01:18:33,709 --> 01:18:31,260

speculation is Taboo in some circles and

1945

01:18:36,830 --> 01:18:33,719

how that gets you lumped in with an

1946

01:18:38,510 --> 01:18:36,840

imaginary group of people that they've

1947

01:18:40,850 --> 01:18:38,520

invented that they're currently calling

1948

01:18:42,590 --> 01:18:40,860

conspiracy theorists which is you know

1949

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:42,600

yeah sure obviously there's people

1950

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:44,400

who've been up

1951

01:18:49,610 --> 01:18:47,520

too long and are writing weird [h__h]

1952

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:49,620

online but like if you don't think

1953

01:18:55,370 --> 01:18:51,600

that's out there you're out of your mind

1954

01:18:56,530 --> 01:18:55,380

but also there's just normal people who

1955

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:56,540

are

1956

01:19:03,350 --> 01:18:59,520

curious yeah and if you're going to like

1957

01:19:06,290 --> 01:19:03,360

if you want to like throw

1958

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,300

a lighter into a big pool of gasoline

1959

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,120

the way to do it is just is to not be

1960

01:19:13,729 --> 01:19:11,280

completely clear and transparent because

1961

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:13,739

then everyone's going to project Their

1962

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,320

Own Worst fears or their own weird

1963

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:18,960

theories onto your smoke screen the

1964

01:19:23,689 --> 01:19:21,360

history of Area 51 so there you go you

1965

01:19:25,850 --> 01:19:23,699

have a base that people can see that the

1966

01:19:28,729 --> 01:19:25,860

Russians photograph that you can climb

1967

01:19:30,290 --> 01:19:28,739

up on a a mountain and photograph and

1968

01:19:32,030 --> 01:19:30,300

the government says it doesn't exist

1969

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,040

well how do you think the Public's going

1970

01:19:35,930 --> 01:19:34,080

to react to that we know it's there what

1971

01:19:39,050 --> 01:19:35,940

do you mean it doesn't exist they get

1972

01:19:42,169 --> 01:19:39,060

more curious about it exactly that's it

1973

01:19:44,330 --> 01:19:42,179

just say what it is whatever it's it's

1974

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:44,340

top it's like what do you think it is

1975

01:19:50,450 --> 01:19:47,280

hippies we're working on [h__h]

1976

01:19:53,149 --> 01:19:50,460

teleportation we're working on anti-grav

1977

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,159

we can't tell everybody that we're doing

1978

01:19:57,950 --> 01:19:55,440

the details because we're trying to

1979

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,960

create a Competitive Edge against our

1980

01:20:02,750 --> 01:20:00,239

enemies but when you're so blank about

1981

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,760

it and all you're doing is inviting

1982

01:20:06,770 --> 01:20:04,560

people to trust fast all you're doing is

1983

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:06,780

inviting people to try to hack your [h__h]

1984

01:20:10,669 --> 01:20:08,880

to get the information the distrust it

1985

01:20:13,070 --> 01:20:10,679

it creates that's like something we're

1986

01:20:16,010 --> 01:20:13,080

dealing with is the over classification

1987

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:16,020

of information in our world creates a

1988

01:20:20,689 --> 01:20:17,760

sort of distrust with the American

1989

01:20:22,970 --> 01:20:20,699

public for good reason so and that it's

1990

01:20:23,810 --> 01:20:22,980

a corrosive corruptive

1991

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:23,820

um

1992

01:20:28,910 --> 01:20:26,400

process that's been going on if you're

1993

01:20:30,110 --> 01:20:28,920

not honest with those you represent then

1994

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:30,120

you're going to have a [h__\h] problem

1995

01:20:34,490 --> 01:20:31,920

and we're and we're running into that

1996

01:20:35,930 --> 01:20:34,500

specifically with our work with what

1997

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:35,940

we're trying to do get information out

1998

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:37,920

so I think we can all relate that that

1999

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:39,840

is a that is a [h__\h] up thing when

2000

01:20:45,649 --> 01:20:42,000

people are representing at us are not

2001
01:20:48,110 --> 01:20:45,659
being honest well I I do understand yeah

2002
01:20:51,709 --> 01:20:48,120
that in any government that has to have

2003
01:20:54,530 --> 01:20:51,719
a military you obviously you can't give

2004
01:20:56,750 --> 01:20:54,540
the D all the details out there but yeah

2005
01:20:59,570 --> 01:20:56,760
I just think that that the the

2006
01:21:02,990 --> 01:20:59,580
articulation of classified information

2007
01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,000
or even a clear explanation of why you

2008
01:21:07,250 --> 01:21:04,800
can't talk about it in a way that

2009
01:21:09,530 --> 01:21:07,260
doesn't make people imagine that you

2010
01:21:12,290 --> 01:21:09,540
think of us as children that you think

2011
01:21:14,689 --> 01:21:12,300
of us as some kind of peasantry or

2012
01:21:16,910 --> 01:21:14,699
something that couldn't handle the truth

2013
01:21:21,470 --> 01:21:16,920

it was just an acknowledgment that like

2014

01:21:26,510 --> 01:21:21,480

we are paying for your job and and and

2015

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:26,520

that you know that you respect us in the

2016

01:21:30,590 --> 01:21:28,320

same way we respect other people in the

2017

01:21:32,689 --> 01:21:30,600

political class I think that would do a

2018

01:21:35,209 --> 01:21:32,699

lot for people like to earn back the

2019

01:21:37,010 --> 01:21:35,219

public trust sure yeah it's just like

2020

01:21:40,189 --> 01:21:37,020

come on you could be you you don't have

2021

01:21:42,290 --> 01:21:40,199

to tell us everything but in fact we

2022

01:21:43,370 --> 01:21:42,300

don't want to know everything I don't I

2023

01:21:45,229 --> 01:21:43,380

don't think I want to know everything

2024

01:21:47,630 --> 01:21:45,239

you ever think about that you ever yeah

2025

01:21:49,610 --> 01:21:47,640

I'd like you want an IU I'd like to know

2026

01:21:52,669 --> 01:21:49,620

everything I don't know there's some

2027

01:21:54,530 --> 01:21:52,679

level of it where I get where I think

2028

01:21:56,689 --> 01:21:54,540

well there's parts of it that are pretty

2029

01:21:58,729 --> 01:21:56,699

disturbing somewhere along you dig far

2030

01:22:00,110 --> 01:21:58,739

enough you go somewhere you want some

2031

01:22:02,270 --> 01:22:00,120

water you want some more water oh thank

2032

01:22:03,000 --> 01:22:02,280

you yeah you chill I'll give her some

2033

01:22:03,169 --> 01:22:03,010

more water

2034

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,179

[Music]

2035

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:07,310

I think there are reasons at some level

2036

01:22:11,090 --> 01:22:08,880

there's a small group of people that

2037

01:22:13,250 --> 01:22:11,100

know some [h__h] that's really disturbing

2038

01:22:14,990 --> 01:22:13,260

you think yeah

2039

01:22:16,430 --> 01:22:15,000

um

2040

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:16,440

like like

2041

01:22:23,330 --> 01:22:20,880

yeah yeah yeah I think it's uh you know

2042

01:22:26,930 --> 01:22:23,340

a harvest of some kind that happens you

2043

01:22:28,850 --> 01:22:26,940

know there's some or some bad [h__h] a

2044

01:22:31,250 --> 01:22:28,860

harvest there's some kind of a there's

2045

01:22:34,010 --> 01:22:31,260

more than one answer to what's here and

2046

01:22:36,290 --> 01:22:34,020

some of them are not good

2047

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:36,300

right right right yeah nothing new Under

2048

01:22:39,290 --> 01:22:37,920

The Sun It's not like this [h__h] hasn't

2049

01:22:40,430 --> 01:22:39,300

been written about for thousands of

2050

01:22:42,410 --> 01:22:40,440

years

2051
01:22:44,270 --> 01:22:42,420
you know talk about people that have

2052
01:22:46,970 --> 01:22:44,280
been working in this Indie government at

2053
01:22:49,550 --> 01:22:46,980
high levels it's a very small group and

2054
01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:49,560
they're some of them are pretty much at

2055
01:22:53,689 --> 01:22:51,600
the conclusion that maybe they shouldn't

2056
01:22:55,790 --> 01:22:53,699
let all this [h__h] out they couldn't

2057
01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,800
there would be [h__h] problems well I

2058
01:22:58,910 --> 01:22:57,360
think there's some compassion in there I

2059
01:23:00,830 --> 01:22:58,920
mean I think like also understanding

2060
01:23:03,050 --> 01:23:00,840
humans as a whole and understanding like

2061
01:23:05,149 --> 01:23:03,060
perhaps how you need civilization yeah

2062
01:23:07,390 --> 01:23:05,159
like what it would do to civilization

2063
01:23:10,250 --> 01:23:07,400

because you know I'll tell you this man

2064

01:23:12,530 --> 01:23:10,260

the other thing that those weird objects

2065

01:23:15,290 --> 01:23:12,540

what what when I was like looking at my

2066

01:23:16,910 --> 01:23:15,300

emotional state and allowing myself to

2067

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:16,920

even though like we talking like it's

2068

01:23:21,530 --> 01:23:19,679

not don't fall for it but it would have

2069

01:23:24,410 --> 01:23:21,540

appreciate it you were like the first

2070

01:23:26,450 --> 01:23:24,420

person I called but

2071

01:23:28,610 --> 01:23:26,460

you know in those moments where I I

2072

01:23:30,649 --> 01:23:28,620

started fantasizing like Jesus Christ I

2073

01:23:34,130 --> 01:23:30,659

mean this is kind of the way every

2074

01:23:36,830 --> 01:23:34,140

sci-fi Alien Invasion movie starts and

2075

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:36,840

ah don't worry about it it was a be

2076

01:23:43,010 --> 01:23:40,080

scary like I realized like you know in

2077

01:23:45,649 --> 01:23:43,020

the when I was younger

2078

01:23:49,010 --> 01:23:45,659

and you would hear things about how like

2079

01:23:51,530 --> 01:23:49,020

seti or NASA or the governments of the

2080

01:23:55,370 --> 01:23:51,540

world already have plans in place for

2081

01:23:57,169 --> 01:23:55,380

how to handle an alien invasion what do

2082

01:23:59,450 --> 01:23:57,179

we do if something shows up in the skies

2083

01:24:02,510 --> 01:23:59,460

how do we do that or what do we do if we

2084

01:24:04,189 --> 01:24:02,520

find a planet that definitely has there

2085

01:24:06,590 --> 01:24:04,199

are protocols there's protocols yes

2086

01:24:07,870 --> 01:24:06,600

there are because they know it's going

2087

01:24:12,290 --> 01:24:07,880

to be

2088

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:12,300

incredibly disruptive to society because

2089

01:24:19,970 --> 01:24:16,800

so many people are aligned with cultures

2090

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:19,980

religions that that additional

2091

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,560

information could like be the crack in

2092

01:24:26,270 --> 01:24:24,719

the windshield there are Bedrock beliefs

2093

01:24:28,970 --> 01:24:26,280

that would be shaken by it yeah yeah

2094

01:24:30,169 --> 01:24:28,980

that's no question the U.N there's a

2095

01:24:31,790 --> 01:24:30,179

great documentary I need to remember

2096

01:24:33,410 --> 01:24:31,800

what it was but it was about the UN

2097

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:33,420

protocols that they have for

2098

01:24:38,990 --> 01:24:35,280

non-terrestrial engagement of humanity

2099

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:39,000

so when Duncan for when you you FaceTime

2100

01:24:43,130 --> 01:24:40,800

me about that I was underneath my car

2101
01:24:45,530 --> 01:24:43,140
fixing my [h__h] entirety remember that

2102
01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:45,540
yes you FaceTime me and I was like I'm

2103
01:24:49,729 --> 01:24:47,040
like don't worry it's not War of the

2104
01:24:52,010 --> 01:24:49,739
Worlds it's all going to be balloons but

2105
01:24:53,870 --> 01:24:52,020
it was like I did call it but it should

2106
01:24:56,810 --> 01:24:53,880
be obvious in a way that that feeling

2107
01:24:58,189 --> 01:24:56,820
that people did have like what is going

2108
01:24:59,390 --> 01:24:58,199
on now the fact that you're gonna have

2109
01:25:01,310 --> 01:24:59,400
to ask that means they don't [h__h]

2110
01:25:02,810 --> 01:25:01,320
trust what's going on to begin with what

2111
01:25:04,010 --> 01:25:02,820
is going on I mean how many times I have

2112
01:25:06,530 --> 01:25:04,020
to say this is this is not going to be

2113
01:25:09,770 --> 01:25:06,540

War of the Worlds probably it's all good

2114

01:25:12,590 --> 01:25:09,780

right check this out so I I guess it's

2115

01:25:14,810 --> 01:25:12,600

just interesting to me that the the what

2116

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,820

is portrayed out to the world and what

2117

01:25:18,770 --> 01:25:17,040

we know is not in sync and that's really

2118

01:25:21,410 --> 01:25:18,780

interesting but these protocols we have

2119

01:25:24,410 --> 01:25:21,420

the protocols we have if there are if

2120

01:25:26,990 --> 01:25:24,420

there is contact have you ever read uh

2121

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:27,000

childhood's End by Arthur C Club no have

2122

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:31,199

you heard yes yes so if I get this right

2123

01:25:36,770 --> 01:25:34,320

there were craft that came and hovered

2124

01:25:40,130 --> 01:25:36,780

over planet Earth in strategic locations

2125

01:25:43,310 --> 01:25:40,140

for generations and that was just to

2126
01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:43,320
acclimate people to the non-humans that

2127
01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:44,880
had come and Arthur C Clarke this

2128
01:25:48,169 --> 01:25:46,560
incredible character you know predicted

2129
01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:48,179
the internet all that stuff yeah but

2130
01:25:52,970 --> 01:25:50,880
it's just a cool book that the aliens

2131
01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:52,980
they had a problem

2132
01:25:59,090 --> 01:25:55,920
they look like demons like Devils red

2133
01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:59,100
with pointed Tails oh [h__\h] I've shown

2134
01:26:03,169 --> 01:26:01,199
you some documents before so NASA has

2135
01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,179
protocols for what would happen if

2136
01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:05,520
astronauts for example uh come into

2137
01:26:10,370 --> 01:26:08,159
contact with extraterrestrial life

2138
01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,380

how they would come back the the steps

2139

01:26:14,209 --> 01:26:12,480

that had to be taken to prevent uh

2140

01:26:16,610 --> 01:26:14,219

contamination of the planet United

2141

01:26:19,370 --> 01:26:16,620

Nations does have a a series of

2142

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,380

protocols if intelligent life is

2143

01:26:22,610 --> 01:26:21,360

detected how the announcement would be

2144

01:26:25,129 --> 01:26:22,620

made those are real they've been around

2145

01:26:27,290 --> 01:26:25,139

for 50 years we've never implemented

2146

01:26:30,530 --> 01:26:27,300

them and I'm not sure that they would

2147

01:26:32,750 --> 01:26:30,540

stick to uh the rules uh if it even

2148

01:26:34,729 --> 01:26:32,760

happened I suspect if our government is

2149

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:34,739

the one that made the decision or the

2150

01:26:39,470 --> 01:26:36,960

discovery that we'd keep it secret for a

2151
01:26:41,209 --> 01:26:39,480
help a long time maybe forever do you

2152
01:26:42,530 --> 01:26:41,219
think it's possible that some sort of

2153
01:26:46,669 --> 01:26:42,540
non-human intelligence is already

2154
01:26:50,930 --> 01:26:48,709
well I mean

2155
01:26:52,610 --> 01:26:50,940
sure why not I don't know I would like

2156
01:26:55,209 --> 01:26:52,620
to believe that I go to the I used to go

2157
01:26:58,189 --> 01:26:55,219
to the Raves I mean that was something

2158
01:27:01,010 --> 01:26:58,199
people in that subculture definitely

2159
01:27:02,689 --> 01:27:01,020
believe that uh you mean like the Nords

2160
01:27:05,390 --> 01:27:02,699
and the No No I'm not saying specific

2161
01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:05,400
I'm just curious if like in your concept

2162
01:27:10,370 --> 01:27:07,920
of the way that you've seen the world if

2163
01:27:12,350 --> 01:27:10,380

there is a sense that visitation okay do

2164

01:27:14,209 --> 01:27:12,360

you believe that UFOs are real yeah of

2165

01:27:16,250 --> 01:27:14,219

course physical machines coming from

2166

01:27:20,169 --> 01:27:16,260

elsewhere well I don't know what they

2167

01:27:23,330 --> 01:27:20,179

are but I definitely believe that that

2168

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:23,340

many of the things that people have

2169

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:25,280

reported seeing

2170

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,239

are currently not on Wikipedia like or

2171

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:33,120

not or there is no explanation for them

2172

01:27:40,430 --> 01:27:37,199

other than a an intelligence that

2173

01:27:42,890 --> 01:27:40,440

derives either from a part of the earth

2174

01:27:44,450 --> 01:27:42,900

that we don't have access to just

2175

01:27:47,810 --> 01:27:44,460

everything you were saying uh extra

2176

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:47,820

temporal uh extra dimensional

2177

01:27:51,709 --> 01:27:49,679

um or maybe from here like Georgia said

2178

01:27:53,810 --> 01:27:51,719

before maybe you know not even any of

2179

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:53,820

these maybe just uh some Advanced

2180

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,120

civilization that has somehow evolved in

2181

01:28:01,669 --> 01:28:00,000

a sub category being hidden here within

2182

01:28:03,470 --> 01:28:01,679

the you know planet Earth okay I'll tell

2183

01:28:05,330 --> 01:28:03,480

you a story this is a cool story I just

2184

01:28:08,410 --> 01:28:05,340

found out about this ramdas Guru neem

2185

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:08,420

karoli Baba incredible being

2186

01:28:14,450 --> 01:28:12,719

uh so many fascinating stories about him

2187

01:28:17,209 --> 01:28:14,460

and I won't get into all of them but

2188

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:17,219

look up neem Crowley Baba you will it's

2189

01:28:22,490 --> 01:28:19,920

a infinite rabbit hole but basically a

2190

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:22,500

saint you could say a saint in India and

2191

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:24,000

so

2192

01:28:27,290 --> 01:28:24,960

um

2193

01:28:29,629 --> 01:28:27,300

I'm so sorry I can't remember the name

2194

01:28:33,290 --> 01:28:29,639

of this documentary just came out if you

2195

01:28:35,050 --> 01:28:33,300

go to romdos.org you can find it uh but

2196

01:28:37,729 --> 01:28:35,060

it was about one of Neiman Crowley

2197

01:28:39,169 --> 01:28:37,739

boba's closest Associates and it's such

2198

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:39,179

a good documentary because you get like

2199

01:28:44,450 --> 01:28:41,040

a real taste of what

2200

01:28:46,250 --> 01:28:44,460

kind of Guru he was and then right if

2201

01:28:49,970 --> 01:28:46,260

you have some

2202

01:28:52,250 --> 01:28:49,980

uh Guru paranoia which any logical

2203

01:28:55,729 --> 01:28:52,260

rational person should definitely use it

2204

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:55,739

after I have a good thing what is it uh

2205

01:29:00,410 --> 01:28:58,560

Mark Twain said uh religion is what

2206

01:29:01,930 --> 01:29:00,420

happened when the first conland met the

2207

01:29:04,850 --> 01:29:01,940

first fool

2208

01:29:06,350 --> 01:29:04,860

you gotta be you know be smart don't

2209

01:29:08,750 --> 01:29:06,360

just because somebody's wearing a

2210

01:29:10,790 --> 01:29:08,760

blanket or whatever because when you

2211

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,800

need to kiss their feet but in my

2212

01:29:15,290 --> 01:29:12,960

opinion this was the real item he was

2213

01:29:17,689 --> 01:29:15,300

the real thing yeah one of the stories

2214

01:29:20,090 --> 01:29:17,699

was uh he's standing at the base of this

2215

01:29:24,410 --> 01:29:20,100

mountain uh

2216

01:29:26,030 --> 01:29:24,420

with some of his uh Associates

2217

01:29:29,709 --> 01:29:26,040

I don't we don't I don't they don't like

2218

01:29:32,570 --> 01:29:29,719

to say followers but disciples

2219

01:29:35,390 --> 01:29:32,580

me like this was like a the description

2220

01:29:38,090 --> 01:29:35,400

of him is just like being around like a

2221

01:29:40,910 --> 01:29:38,100

space heater that was just pure love

2222

01:29:42,890 --> 01:29:40,920

whatever era like what 60s in the 60s

2223

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:42,900

yeah in the 60s yeah and he just was

2224

01:29:47,810 --> 01:29:46,080

like you just you couldn't

2225

01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:47,820

it was almost unbearable it was almost

2226

01:29:52,430 --> 01:29:49,920

unbearable because he loved you but not

2227

01:29:55,310 --> 01:29:52,440

in some cheesy like [\h__\h] like that

2228

01:29:57,169 --> 01:29:55,320

that that fake positivity yoga smile

2229

01:29:59,689 --> 01:29:57,179

thing but like in the first from the

2230

01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,699

sense that somehow he was capable of

2231

01:30:03,530 --> 01:30:01,679

knowing everything about you including

2232

01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,540

this is what you heard but you haven't

2233

01:30:07,850 --> 01:30:05,520

met this guy right oh well I feel like I

2234

01:30:10,370 --> 01:30:07,860

have I mean yeah I feel like like I I

2235

01:30:12,530 --> 01:30:10,380

don't think that he a being needs to be

2236

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:12,540

embodied to have the experience or the

2237

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:15,840

darshan of that being necessarily but

2238

01:30:21,169 --> 01:30:18,480

maybe that's for another podcast but

2239

01:30:22,370 --> 01:30:21,179

yeah so he's talking about how in these

2240

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,380

mountains

2241

01:30:28,010 --> 01:30:24,719

there were these rishis I think was the

2242

01:30:31,370 --> 01:30:28,020

name for it basically these very

2243

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,380

old beings like thousands of years old

2244

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:33,600

that lived up there and as he's talking

2245

01:30:40,910 --> 01:30:37,920

about it orbs just appear like in all

2246

01:30:42,890 --> 01:30:40,920

around orbs these like floating orbs and

2247

01:30:45,410 --> 01:30:42,900

one of the people with him was like we

2248

01:30:47,330 --> 01:30:45,420

you know we gotta record this we have to

2249

01:30:49,310 --> 01:30:47,340

write it down we have to like look at

2250

01:30:50,990 --> 01:30:49,320

this and he's like

2251

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:51,000

what do you want every you want people

2252

01:30:56,209 --> 01:30:54,719

to think I can call orbs he just joked

2253

01:30:58,129 --> 01:30:56,219

about it you know he was always like

2254

01:31:00,770 --> 01:30:58,139

that always like downplaying everything

2255

01:31:03,290 --> 01:31:00,780

like it's it's nothing to do with me

2256

01:31:07,070 --> 01:31:03,300

it's it's the there's these beings live

2257

01:31:09,290 --> 01:31:07,080

up here but anyway I found that to be

2258

01:31:10,910 --> 01:31:09,300

very interesting in the sense that orbs

2259

01:31:14,030 --> 01:31:10,920

or these whatever these certain things

2260

01:31:18,110 --> 01:31:14,040

are that show up they that's a much

2261

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:18,120

discussed Topic in like UFO forums and

2262

01:31:23,629 --> 01:31:21,120

UFO communities you're uh suggesting

2263

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:23,639

that's more of a spiritual manifestation

2264

01:31:28,250 --> 01:31:25,920

as opposed to Mechanical technological

2265

01:31:30,050 --> 01:31:28,260

that's right and and I don't see I mean

2266

01:31:32,750 --> 01:31:30,060

if we're going to like

2267

01:31:35,629 --> 01:31:32,760

try to put every possible thing it is

2268

01:31:39,229 --> 01:31:35,639

use Occam's boring ass razor and be like

2269

01:31:43,790 --> 01:31:39,239

it's probably uh either equipment

2270

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:43,800

malfunction or experimental vehicles uh

2271

01:31:48,890 --> 01:31:46,080

that's it's the odds of it being that

2272

01:31:52,010 --> 01:31:48,900

over aliens it's infinitely more

2273

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,020

probable but why not add to it

2274

01:31:57,050 --> 01:31:55,199

the these things I mean these have been

2275

01:31:59,810 --> 01:31:57,060

talked about for

2276

01:32:02,570 --> 01:31:59,820

ever in every culture they have

2277

01:32:04,669 --> 01:32:02,580

different names but General generally

2278

01:32:07,010 --> 01:32:04,679

the same kind of appearance let me ask

2279

01:32:10,910 --> 01:32:07,020

about your journey because you you're a

2280

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:10,920

comic and Entertainer and you know you

2281

01:32:17,209 --> 01:32:13,920

look at your website about your podcast

2282

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,219

and it's um that you have some comics on

2283

01:32:22,430 --> 01:32:19,679

there yeah but it's mainly about

2284

01:32:24,169 --> 01:32:22,440

people who are Disciples of ramdas or

2285

01:32:25,790 --> 01:32:24,179

it's about mindfulness it's about

2286

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,800

meditation yes

2287

01:32:30,350 --> 01:32:27,840

somewhere you had some kind of an

2288

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:30,360

epiphany or a moment

2289

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:32,159

um that led you in that direction can

2290

01:32:37,850 --> 01:32:34,320

you can you share was it uh medical

2291

01:32:40,129 --> 01:32:37,860

health issue that led there you know

2292

01:32:42,350 --> 01:32:40,139

there's no easy answer to that and and I

2293

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:42,360

but I you know and I think about it

2294

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:45,120

sometimes and there's no easy answer you

2295

01:32:48,590 --> 01:32:46,320

know

2296

01:32:48,600 --> 01:32:52,669

I think

2297

01:32:57,550 --> 01:32:54,890

that

2298

01:33:00,649 --> 01:32:57,560

the world is a very

2299

01:33:03,950 --> 01:33:00,659

mysterious beautiful place and I know

2300

01:33:06,530 --> 01:33:03,960

for sure that there are the thing there

2301
01:33:08,930 --> 01:33:06,540
are like Secrets there are you know

2302
01:33:10,850 --> 01:33:08,940
aspects of reality that some people are

2303
01:33:14,830 --> 01:33:10,860
aware of that aren't

2304
01:33:19,370 --> 01:33:14,840
shared in the cafeteria of public

2305
01:33:22,490 --> 01:33:19,380
discourse for a variety of reasons and I

2306
01:33:24,830 --> 01:33:22,500
didn't get there by being privy to that

2307
01:33:26,750 --> 01:33:24,840
information as I suspect one at least

2308
01:33:28,970 --> 01:33:26,760
one of you has I just got there by

2309
01:33:33,169 --> 01:33:28,980
applying the As Above So Below

2310
01:33:36,169 --> 01:33:33,179
and I know that the way it works in just

2311
01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:36,179
general groups of friends is that we all

2312
01:33:40,370 --> 01:33:37,920
have our little secrets that we don't

2313
01:33:43,010 --> 01:33:40,380

tell other groups so as above so below

2314

01:33:44,930 --> 01:33:43,020

right and and if we're dealing with a

2315

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:44,940

spectrum of Intelligence on the planet

2316

01:33:53,870 --> 01:33:47,520

which I think we we have a a wide

2317

01:33:59,689 --> 01:33:56,750

I mean I think you guys fall closer to

2318

01:34:02,030 --> 01:33:59,699

the super smart side sometimes I'm

2319

01:34:02,830 --> 01:34:02,040

afraid we have moved the [h__h] out of

2320

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:02,840

people

2321

01:34:07,310 --> 01:34:06,000

well we pulled that one off give me a

2322

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:07,320

break but you know what I think that

2323

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:10,560

that uh more than likely uh we could

2324

01:34:17,810 --> 01:34:16,250

secret societies I mean I think that has

2325

01:34:19,129 --> 01:34:17,820

a lot of weight attached to it but but

2326

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:19,139

groups of people who've made the

2327

01:34:23,689 --> 01:34:20,159

decision that they're going to have

2328

01:34:26,209 --> 01:34:23,699

conversations in private that aren't

2329

01:34:29,090 --> 01:34:26,219

always Sinister but maybe benevolent in

2330

01:34:32,570 --> 01:34:29,100

nature that that there's there's salons

2331

01:34:37,129 --> 01:34:32,580

or or invisible colleges what some of

2332

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:37,139

them the invisible college and that uh

2333

01:34:43,010 --> 01:34:40,380

yeah so I I you know so it's far like so

2334

01:34:46,610 --> 01:34:43,020

I think that over time you just

2335

01:34:47,930 --> 01:34:46,620

using just the as simple as above so

2336

01:34:50,750 --> 01:34:47,940

below what have you experienced in your

2337

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:50,760

own life now extrapolate that out and

2338

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:52,560

and expand it make it bigger and bigger

2339

01:34:55,610 --> 01:34:54,000

and you'll get a lot of answers just

2340

01:34:57,950 --> 01:34:55,620

from that are they going to be right I

2341

01:35:00,290 --> 01:34:57,960

don't know but I'm just fascinated with

2342

01:35:03,110 --> 01:35:00,300

that possibility I'm excited about the

2343

01:35:05,090 --> 01:35:03,120

possibility I do think that it exists am

2344

01:35:07,790 --> 01:35:05,100

I out there like searching for some

2345

01:35:09,729 --> 01:35:07,800

mystery school or whatever have I made

2346

01:35:12,410 --> 01:35:09,739

any contact with anything like that

2347

01:35:14,930 --> 01:35:12,420

absolutely not I have not but I do

2348

01:35:16,970 --> 01:35:14,940

speculate that it exists and I'm excited

2349

01:35:20,990 --> 01:35:16,980

about just that fact are you on this

2350

01:35:23,390 --> 01:35:21,000

road before you had a a slap in the face

2351
01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:23,400
about mortality yeah I was always

2352
01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,440
interested in this stuff I was always

2353
01:35:30,050 --> 01:35:27,360
you know when I was a kid

2354
01:35:33,290 --> 01:35:30,060
my Dad loved in search of do you

2355
01:35:36,050 --> 01:35:33,300
remember in search of Leonard Nimoy the

2356
01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:36,060
best and I remember it's one of my

2357
01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:37,679
earliest memories sitting down with my

2358
01:35:43,810 --> 01:35:40,800
dad to watch in search of and like that

2359
01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:43,820
I think it was Congos in the beginning

2360
01:35:49,610 --> 01:35:46,560
70s music and like at some point they

2361
01:35:51,649 --> 01:35:49,620
show a Chris a skull and that would

2362
01:35:53,330 --> 01:35:51,659
scare the [h__h] out of me as a kid like I

2363
01:35:55,729 --> 01:35:53,340

would be paralyzed just by looking at

2364

01:35:57,950 --> 01:35:55,739

let's go so I've always been interested

2365

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:57,960

in this stuff from from as long as I can

2366

01:36:02,810 --> 01:36:00,000

remember and I think the evolution of

2367

01:36:04,910 --> 01:36:02,820

that has like taken me down a lot of

2368

01:36:08,570 --> 01:36:04,920

different paths but eventually when you

2369

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:08,580

get older it's like the the frosting

2370

01:36:13,850 --> 01:36:12,000

stuff the aliens the Illuminati the all

2371

01:36:16,129 --> 01:36:13,860

that stuff even though it might be cool

2372

01:36:19,970 --> 01:36:16,139

you get to the point of like I can't be

2373

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:19,980

an angry drunk every single day I need

2374

01:36:25,310 --> 01:36:22,800

to calm down I've got to actually like

2375

01:36:27,530 --> 01:36:25,320

relax in the world and that's I think

2376

01:36:29,810 --> 01:36:27,540

what led me to sort of like Buddhism and

2377

01:36:31,850 --> 01:36:29,820

ramdas it was very it wasn't very

2378

01:36:36,350 --> 01:36:31,860

romantic it was more along the lines of

2379

01:36:38,270 --> 01:36:36,360

like [h__\h] my mom died I had cancer I

2380

01:36:40,490 --> 01:36:38,280

feel like [h__\h] A lot of the time I think

2381

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,500

I kind of hate myself I don't want to

2382

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:42,480

live my whole life like this this sucks

2383

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,600

this is not how I want to be and so then

2384

01:36:50,270 --> 01:36:47,520

you know I got just got lucky and

2385

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:50,280

stumbled upon ramdas's teachings which

2386

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,560

led me to Buddhism which led me to my

2387

01:36:58,729 --> 01:36:55,199

meditation teacher and now I think I'm

2388

01:37:00,590 --> 01:36:58,739

maybe four percent less neurotic and I'm

2389

01:37:03,290 --> 01:37:00,600

happy with that I'll take four percent

2390

01:37:05,870 --> 01:37:03,300

man he just died you know a year or so

2391

01:37:08,510 --> 01:37:05,880

ago and I didn't know him at near Liz

2392

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:08,520

I'd never met him and didn't read nor

2393

01:37:14,030 --> 01:37:10,800

nearly as much as you but I felt that

2394

01:37:16,610 --> 01:37:14,040

loss it just was oh yeah person he was

2395

01:37:18,350 --> 01:37:16,620

you know yeah that's you felt it a lot

2396

01:37:20,030 --> 01:37:18,360

of people who never met him found and

2397

01:37:23,090 --> 01:37:20,040

you should have felt it because it you

2398

01:37:26,270 --> 01:37:23,100

know it it was a it's a big deal I mean

2399

01:37:30,110 --> 01:37:26,280

he was the I think the

2400

01:37:32,330 --> 01:37:30,120

a real like true spiritual leader in the

2401
01:37:35,149 --> 01:37:32,340
best way possible just somebody who's

2402
01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:35,159
inviting you to stop being at war with

2403
01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:38,400
yourself and like where you're at right

2404
01:37:43,490 --> 01:37:41,760
now is just exactly where you need to be

2405
01:37:44,990 --> 01:37:43,500
you know a lot of people don't want to

2406
01:37:46,490 --> 01:37:45,000
hear that they want to always imagine

2407
01:37:48,290 --> 01:37:46,500
there's a Finish Line or there's

2408
01:37:50,330 --> 01:37:48,300
something around the corner right we

2409
01:37:52,850 --> 01:37:50,340
missed out so much he was so good and

2410
01:37:54,770 --> 01:37:52,860
like being honest about his own life and

2411
01:37:56,810 --> 01:37:54,780
not putting on Heirs of being this or

2412
01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:56,820
that and I think he was just the perfect

2413
01:38:01,970 --> 01:37:58,560

teacher for the time we're in right now

2414

01:38:03,649 --> 01:38:01,980

so uh yeah it was a you know it was a

2415

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:03,659

loss I think he

2416

01:38:07,129 --> 01:38:05,520

I remember one of these Retreats I would

2417

01:38:08,510 --> 01:38:07,139

interview him I would get to interview

2418

01:38:10,729 --> 01:38:08,520

him they would like let me go to the

2419

01:38:14,030 --> 01:38:10,739

retreat really yeah yeah I would get and

2420

01:38:17,330 --> 01:38:15,649

I was standing next to him right before

2421

01:38:19,250 --> 01:38:17,340

we went on stage and he's in the

2422

01:38:22,030 --> 01:38:19,260

wheelchair it's ramdas I mean this is

2423

01:38:26,750 --> 01:38:22,040

like someone who's like Jesus

2424

01:38:28,129 --> 01:38:26,760

I know but I mean you know well a holy

2425

01:38:30,229 --> 01:38:28,139

man in a sense here's what's great about

2426

01:38:33,770 --> 01:38:30,239

him

2427

01:38:35,930 --> 01:38:33,780

he just was really good at not letting

2428

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:35,940

you do that to him yeah and I remember

2429

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:37,440

like

2430

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:48,000

really you see the culmination of a

2431

01:38:52,430 --> 01:38:50,159

lifetime of practice and honesty with

2432

01:38:55,129 --> 01:38:52,440

oneself but I looked down I'm like I'm

2433

01:38:56,890 --> 01:38:55,139

nervous and he got this big smile and he

2434

01:38:59,450 --> 01:38:56,900

goes me too

2435

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,460

it was such a cool moment like he was

2436

01:39:05,450 --> 01:39:01,440

always doing things like that you know

2437

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:05,460

like like sort of helping you get out of

2438

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,440

the

2439

01:39:12,530 --> 01:39:09,840

very human

2440

01:39:13,970 --> 01:39:12,540

desire to raise someone up on a pedestal

2441

01:39:16,669 --> 01:39:13,980

yeah we've never actually really talked

2442

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:16,679

about this but a lot of my life in the

2443

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:18,719

Athletics right the Marshall Athletics I

2444

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:21,360

also you know taught a form of yoga for

2445

01:39:26,090 --> 01:39:23,940

martial athletes yeah and I traveled the

2446

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:26,100

globe I would Spin The Globe but not a

2447

01:39:29,330 --> 01:39:27,600

metaphor I'd spin the globe and wait

2448

01:39:31,610 --> 01:39:29,340

where my finger dropped and I'm gonna go

2449

01:39:33,410 --> 01:39:31,620

find the martial art there or I'm going

2450

01:39:36,169 --> 01:39:33,420

to find the spiritual teacher there and

2451

01:39:38,030 --> 01:39:36,179

see what's up 99.9 of people that I met

2452

01:39:39,890 --> 01:39:38,040

were [h__h] charlatans straight up I

2453

01:39:42,169 --> 01:39:39,900

mean I went to like poon India stayed at

2454

01:39:43,850 --> 01:39:42,179

osho's ashram they [h__h] drugged me

2455

01:39:47,870 --> 01:39:43,860

I'm sure of it had to go to the hospital

2456

01:39:50,090 --> 01:39:47,880

all this [h__h] super [h__h] trippy but I

2457

01:39:52,189 --> 01:39:50,100

did go to Oregon with the bhagwan Shri

2458

01:39:54,169 --> 01:39:52,199

Raj Nation no so this was this is after

2459

01:39:55,790 --> 01:39:54,179

so after I was I was a little bit after

2460

01:39:58,129 --> 01:39:55,800

that phase but it was it's the same guy

2461

01:40:00,890 --> 01:39:58,139

it's the same guy he's got this huge in

2462

01:40:03,649 --> 01:40:00,900

in Poon India he has these huge temple

2463

01:40:04,729 --> 01:40:03,659

with these pyramids like black pyramids

2464

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:04,739

straight out of the movie Beyond the

2465

01:40:09,050 --> 01:40:06,840

Black rainbow that's [h__h] amazing you

2466

01:40:10,729 --> 01:40:09,060

have to go get like an HIV test just to

2467

01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:10,739

enter which I thought that must be an

2468

01:40:14,090 --> 01:40:12,719

old school rule what's going on here I

2469

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:14,100

learned so much they're like take off

2470

01:40:17,689 --> 01:40:15,840

your clothes underneath that like thing

2471

01:40:19,850 --> 01:40:17,699

you have to wear I'm like these guys are

2472

01:40:21,790 --> 01:40:19,860

weird I had a weird experience there I

2473

01:40:25,310 --> 01:40:21,800

got really sick that's where I came down

2474

01:40:27,290 --> 01:40:25,320

I hope you're not brushing past the take

2475

01:40:31,010 --> 01:40:27,300

off your clothes moment like oh yeah

2476

01:40:32,990 --> 01:40:31,020

what happened so the head the head guru

2477

01:40:34,910 --> 01:40:33,000

chick right who was running it she

2478

01:40:37,129 --> 01:40:34,920

eyeballed me from day one like oh this

2479

01:40:38,810 --> 01:40:37,139

guy's not a Believer or something so I

2480

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:38,820

was wearing like I don't know my jeans

2481

01:40:42,410 --> 01:40:40,320

or something they told you to put on

2482

01:40:44,510 --> 01:40:42,420

this robe to go like watch videos of

2483

01:40:46,189 --> 01:40:44,520

this Guru like on this big screen and

2484

01:40:48,649 --> 01:40:46,199

[h__\h] and she looks at me and she's like

2485

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:48,659

you must not wear clothes under that I'm

2486

01:40:53,209 --> 01:40:51,600

like why yeah like all right I mean it

2487

01:40:56,450 --> 01:40:53,219

was hilarious and that's kind of hot

2488

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,460

that's what it was not not for me but

2489

01:41:00,890 --> 01:40:58,080

like you know it was weird for me so I

2490

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:00,900

was like okay cool so anyway the the

2491

01:41:04,430 --> 01:41:02,639

point is did you did you take your

2492

01:41:06,410 --> 01:41:04,440

clothes off oh yeah what did you ordered

2493

01:41:09,709 --> 01:41:06,420

you do underneath yeah I just wore a

2494

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,719

robe right she was cute then right

2495

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:11,760

sister that's why I came down with the

2496

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:13,199

valley fever thing and I started

2497

01:41:18,649 --> 01:41:16,560

hallucinating was in his like ashram

2498

01:41:20,810 --> 01:41:18,659

that that dude's thing that I found out

2499

01:41:22,129 --> 01:41:20,820

later I had this major illness but I was

2500

01:41:23,870 --> 01:41:22,139

sure that they had poisoned me because

2501
01:41:26,570 --> 01:41:23,880
when do you get 107 degree temperature

2502
01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,580
like on the armpit you're seeing visions

2503
01:41:30,530 --> 01:41:28,560
two days I was out hearing dead people

2504
01:41:32,090 --> 01:41:30,540
like I was [h__h] up and I was sure that

2505
01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:32,100
they had poisoned me turns out I got

2506
01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:33,840
valley fever that's what was going on

2507
01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:35,520
but they were holding my passport

2508
01:41:40,189 --> 01:41:37,440
hostage because they didn't want to dead

2509
01:41:42,290 --> 01:41:40,199
dudes anyway let me back up the the

2510
01:41:44,090 --> 01:41:42,300
point of this story is I got to kind of

2511
01:41:46,250 --> 01:41:44,100
engage with some of these these people

2512
01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:46,260
most charlatans but people that that you

2513
01:41:50,930 --> 01:41:49,199

know have big followings though I I did

2514

01:41:53,810 --> 01:41:50,940

meet to I get I did get to meet your

2515

01:41:55,970 --> 01:41:53,820

buddy one time romdas cool we have a

2516

01:41:58,250 --> 01:41:55,980

common friend Justin Beretta from the

2517

01:42:01,370 --> 01:41:58,260

Glitch okay gotcha yeah and he like did

2518

01:42:03,890 --> 01:42:01,380

music with ramdas talk yeah man Justin

2519

01:42:06,290 --> 01:42:03,900

was a jiu jitsu student of mine what is

2520

01:42:09,050 --> 01:42:06,300

a good friend from back in college he's

2521

01:42:10,990 --> 01:42:09,060

exploded into being a musician with this

2522

01:42:14,510 --> 01:42:11,000

thing called The Glitch

2523

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:14,520

yeah but also did something with ROM Das

2524

01:42:20,090 --> 01:42:17,520

but uh I had one experience where I met

2525

01:42:22,609 --> 01:42:20,100

somebody where I had an actual

2526

01:42:25,010 --> 01:42:22,619

experience that I can't account for it

2527

01:42:27,649 --> 01:42:25,020

was Baba haridas is that somebody yeah

2528

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:27,659

he had like a big he's a guru guy an

2529

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,239

Indian guy yeah so I went to New York

2530

01:42:34,189 --> 01:42:32,400

and I was teaching out there it was Jiu

2531

01:42:37,010 --> 01:42:34,199

Jitsu at the time and this guy's coming

2532

01:42:38,510 --> 01:42:37,020

through town so I went to go see him and

2533

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:38,520

it was this weird experience because I'm

2534

01:42:42,050 --> 01:42:40,320

not like an innately spiritual person

2535

01:42:44,270 --> 01:42:42,060

like in the way that other people talk

2536

01:42:46,010 --> 01:42:44,280

about it right so I'm sitting there and

2537

01:42:47,870 --> 01:42:46,020

this guy's just like silent for like 40

2538

01:42:49,250 --> 01:42:47,880

minutes I'm like what the [h__h] is going

2539

01:42:51,649 --> 01:42:49,260

on so I started thinking all these

2540

01:42:53,209 --> 01:42:51,659

things a bunch of things right

2541

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:53,219

he starts talking

2542

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:54,960

I swear to God it was like he was

2543

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,360

answering every single thing almost

2544

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:59,280

directly that I was thinking so then I

2545

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,440

go oh that's his trick he sits there

2546

01:43:05,149 --> 01:43:03,360

quiet knows what everybody's gonna think

2547

01:43:06,410 --> 01:43:05,159

then he's just gonna say it because

2548

01:43:08,810 --> 01:43:06,420

we're all thinking the same thing what's

2549

01:43:10,129 --> 01:43:08,820

this [h__h] guy doing right so that's

2550

01:43:11,689 --> 01:43:10,139

where I was at

2551

01:43:13,070 --> 01:43:11,699

start to walk out they're throwing like

2552

01:43:14,750 --> 01:43:13,080

flower petals in front of this guy's

2553

01:43:16,970 --> 01:43:14,760

feet I'm like I'm [\h__\h] out of here so

2554

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,980

I beeline it to this elevator to escape

2555

01:43:20,990 --> 01:43:19,440

the whole procession out yeah next thing

2556

01:43:22,370 --> 01:43:21,000

I know I turn around and he [\h__\h]

2557

01:43:25,129 --> 01:43:22,380

walks right up to me

2558

01:43:26,930 --> 01:43:25,139

and looks at me like stops dead in his

2559

01:43:28,850 --> 01:43:26,940

tracks and looks at me and by the way I

2560

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,860

was in the back I wasn't like the guy on

2561

01:43:32,570 --> 01:43:30,239

the front being like what is this about

2562

01:43:34,970 --> 01:43:32,580

I was like hiding Right comes right up

2563

01:43:37,490 --> 01:43:34,980

to me looks me in the eyes and I don't

2564

01:43:39,050 --> 01:43:37,500

remember exactly what he said but it but

2565

01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:39,060

the look in his eye I don't know if he

2566

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:40,560

even said anything the look in his eyes

2567

01:43:46,910 --> 01:43:43,920

was just like one of like absolute pain

2568

01:43:49,490 --> 01:43:46,920

and sorrow as if all of these

2569

01:43:52,910 --> 01:43:49,500

processions around him and all this

2570

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:52,920

stuff was just so terribly annoying to

2571

01:43:57,229 --> 01:43:54,960

him that it was like I am deeply

2572

01:43:58,910 --> 01:43:57,239

misunderstood that was the message that

2573

01:44:01,850 --> 01:43:58,920

I got but I just thought it was so weird

2574

01:44:03,709 --> 01:44:01,860

because you know this guy that I sit sit

2575

01:44:05,689 --> 01:44:03,719

in silence with and this is not my stuff

2576

01:44:08,030 --> 01:44:05,699

you know me especially at this time but

2577

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,040

I went anyway and then for him to say

2578

01:44:12,350 --> 01:44:10,080

all these things exactly that were on my

2579

01:44:14,209 --> 01:44:12,360

mind I was kind of like that's weird and

2580

01:44:16,850 --> 01:44:14,219

then when he came up to me to have that

2581

01:44:19,970 --> 01:44:16,860

like strange immediate thing where I

2582

01:44:22,129 --> 01:44:19,980

could see this look on his of pain that

2583

01:44:24,290 --> 01:44:22,139

he was being followed this much you know

2584

01:44:26,510 --> 01:44:24,300

I'm maybe I was completely wrong but it

2585

01:44:29,090 --> 01:44:26,520

was a very profound experience for me it

2586

01:44:32,270 --> 01:44:29,100

taught me that day whether or not he was

2587

01:44:34,090 --> 01:44:32,280

teaching it it taught me that day that

2588

01:44:37,129 --> 01:44:34,100

every single being every single person

2589

01:44:38,450 --> 01:44:37,139

has a greatest potential and we're never

2590

01:44:40,370 --> 01:44:38,460

going to make we're never going to make

2591

01:44:42,890 --> 01:44:40,380

to our greatest potential but if we can

2592

01:44:44,930 --> 01:44:42,900

make it most of the way then that would

2593

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:44,940

be cool wouldn't it well yeah sure I

2594

01:44:49,010 --> 01:44:47,040

mean this is the like great Paradox of

2595

01:44:52,070 --> 01:44:49,020

it all is like the idea I mean this is

2596

01:44:53,450 --> 01:44:52,080

really quite this is really bad news for

2597

01:44:56,209 --> 01:44:53,460

a lot of people which is you're at your

2598

01:44:58,430 --> 01:44:56,219

greatest potential that that you just

2599

01:45:00,350 --> 01:44:58,440

where you're at right now this is it and

2600

01:45:03,229 --> 01:45:00,360

that the dream of the greatest potential

2601

01:45:04,910 --> 01:45:03,239

is a form of self-crucifixion you build

2602

01:45:06,649 --> 01:45:04,920

this idea of what you could be then you

2603

01:45:08,990 --> 01:45:06,659

nail yourself to it we live in it

2604

01:45:11,930 --> 01:45:09,000

goal-oriented time where everyone is in

2605

01:45:13,609 --> 01:45:11,940

a self-improvement project which is fine

2606

01:45:15,470 --> 01:45:13,619

it's not to say you know you shouldn't

2607

01:45:18,050 --> 01:45:15,480

like try to live a healthier life or

2608

01:45:21,470 --> 01:45:18,060

anything like that but usually what the

2609

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:21,480

fuel people are using to get themselves

2610

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:24,800

to that healthy life shame guilt

2611

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:27,600

self-hate and and that is a really

2612

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:31,199

terrible fuel to use is and it seems

2613

01:45:36,109 --> 01:45:34,080

like how do you expect to get to a place

2614

01:45:39,169 --> 01:45:36,119

where you're going to love yourself by

2615

01:45:42,350 --> 01:45:39,179

hating yourself all the way there so the

2616

01:45:46,189 --> 01:45:42,360

the you know that's sort of the

2617

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,199

the what I love about about it is it's

2618

01:45:50,330 --> 01:45:48,480

really like you know uh Pima children

2619

01:45:52,609 --> 01:45:50,340

you get into her much premature you

2620

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:52,619

would love her she's great she was a

2621

01:45:55,850 --> 01:45:54,719

student of children trumpet and like

2622

01:45:57,169 --> 01:45:55,860

when she was talking about meditation

2623

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,179

she says

2624

01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:59,280

you know a lot of people start

2625

01:46:02,930 --> 01:46:00,719

meditating

2626
01:46:04,850 --> 01:46:02,940
because they want to be different than

2627
01:46:06,890 --> 01:46:04,860
the way they are and that's starting

2628
01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:06,900
your spiritual practice with hostility

2629
01:46:14,270 --> 01:46:09,840
towards yourself you're starting on the

2630
01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:14,280
path by like being so unhappy with where

2631
01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:17,520
you are and thinking oh the way right

2632
01:46:22,970 --> 01:46:18,960
around that bend right by the Black

2633
01:46:32,290 --> 01:46:22,980
Pyramid where I was pegged in India by a

2634
01:46:37,070 --> 01:46:34,490
that's where I'm gonna be better for

2635
01:46:38,689 --> 01:46:37,080
good moments or when the UFOs come right

2636
01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,699
or when the singularity happens or when

2637
01:46:42,890 --> 01:46:41,040
all this there's this dream that right

2638
01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:42,900

around the corner there's suffering

2639

01:46:46,910 --> 01:46:45,000

everyone's experiencing it's gonna end

2640

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:46,920

and then everything will be better and

2641

01:46:52,189 --> 01:46:49,920

and the general

2642

01:46:53,410 --> 01:46:52,199

the general teaching seems to be

2643

01:46:57,890 --> 01:46:53,420

actually

2644

01:47:00,410 --> 01:46:57,900

no that is not the remedy the remedy is

2645

01:47:02,209 --> 01:47:00,420

not constantly trying to get to the next

2646

01:47:04,669 --> 01:47:02,219

place but

2647

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:04,679

being just where you are and finding a

2648

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,440

way to stop trying to escape from that

2649

01:47:12,169 --> 01:47:09,840

part of yourself that you have what we

2650

01:47:13,850 --> 01:47:12,179

all pour booze on it's a part of

2651
01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:13,860
yourself you pour booze on as a part of

2652
01:47:17,629 --> 01:47:16,080
yourself that you you it keeps you awake

2653
01:47:21,050 --> 01:47:17,639
at night it's a part of yourself that

2654
01:47:22,490 --> 01:47:21,060
you God it's it's the shadow that

2655
01:47:25,850 --> 01:47:22,500
[h__\h] thing man it's the part of

2656
01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:25,860
yourself that makes you ferociously and

2657
01:47:34,430 --> 01:47:29,600
diligently masturbate to porn

2658
01:47:35,950 --> 01:47:34,440
at 3am if you're me but that's being in

2659
01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:35,960
the moment

2660
01:47:45,709 --> 01:47:41,760
cover that stuff in your podcast it's

2661
01:47:47,390 --> 01:47:45,719
not normal fare for a comedian but I

2662
01:47:50,090 --> 01:47:47,400
mean you do you do it really well and it

2663
01:47:52,250 --> 01:47:50,100

seems like the idea is you wanna

2664

01:47:54,290 --> 01:47:52,260

it maybe you don't want to educate but

2665

01:47:56,330 --> 01:47:54,300

you want to share this with people who

2666

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:56,340

are open to the idea and need it I mean

2667

01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:59,280

you know what my intent there God I'd

2668

01:48:05,570 --> 01:48:01,440

love to say that I was like God I want

2669

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:05,580

to be altruistic like that my uh I love

2670

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:06,960

these conference like the conversation

2671

01:48:12,770 --> 01:48:09,679

we're having right now this will fuel me

2672

01:48:14,209 --> 01:48:12,780

for like weeks I'll think about I'll

2673

01:48:15,470 --> 01:48:14,219

think about stuff you said I'll think

2674

01:48:17,870 --> 01:48:15,480

about stuff you said I'll kicking her

2675

01:48:20,810 --> 01:48:17,880

out of my head I'll write about it it

2676

01:48:23,570 --> 01:48:20,820

just I just love it and so that is what

2677

01:48:25,010 --> 01:48:23,580

I'm up to and I love that people that I

2678

01:48:26,450 --> 01:48:25,020

get to share those conversations with

2679

01:48:28,970 --> 01:48:26,460

people I mean that does make me happy

2680

01:48:31,729 --> 01:48:28,980

when I hear when I get contacted by

2681

01:48:34,189 --> 01:48:31,739

people who you tell me this conversation

2682

01:48:39,050 --> 01:48:34,199

or that conversation help them but yeah

2683

01:48:41,810 --> 01:48:39,060

I my in my intent behind it is just Jo I

2684

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:41,820

just love talking to these people I love

2685

01:48:45,770 --> 01:48:43,440

like just what you're talking about

2686

01:48:49,550 --> 01:48:45,780

those moments where you encounter

2687

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:49,560

someone who has lived a Divergent

2688

01:48:55,729 --> 01:48:52,800

lifestyle a normal lifestyle is like

2689

01:48:58,370 --> 01:48:55,739

nine to five job career you're with

2690

01:49:00,530 --> 01:48:58,380

someone who is like their entire lives

2691

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:00,540

focused on what it is to be a human

2692

01:49:07,790 --> 01:49:04,080

consciousness and sentience and God and

2693

01:49:11,689 --> 01:49:07,800

and when you get around a person like

2694

01:49:14,209 --> 01:49:11,699

that it shows you who you are I would

2695

01:49:16,729 --> 01:49:14,219

say I would wonder when you were saying

2696

01:49:19,609 --> 01:49:16,739

that I would wonder like

2697

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:19,619

if that was my experience and that he

2698

01:49:24,410 --> 01:49:21,840

was a mirror to me yeah yeah totally

2699

01:49:28,370 --> 01:49:26,030

as they say is when you get around to

2700

01:49:30,770 --> 01:49:28,380

being like that

2701

01:49:33,050 --> 01:49:30,780

they don't really have this the identity

2702

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:33,060

that like a lot of people have there's

2703

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:35,040

not really an identity there in the

2704

01:49:38,570 --> 01:49:36,719

normal sense and so they're mirrors

2705

01:49:40,010 --> 01:49:38,580

they're energetic mirrors so when you

2706

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:40,020

get around them what's happening is

2707

01:49:43,729 --> 01:49:41,520

you're seeing yourself you're seeing

2708

01:49:45,770 --> 01:49:43,739

where you're at right now through them

2709

01:49:48,890 --> 01:49:45,780

and and that that can be a really

2710

01:49:52,250 --> 01:49:48,900

painful experience or a really wonderful

2711

01:49:54,890 --> 01:49:52,260

experience or a mix do you think that um

2712

01:49:58,669 --> 01:49:54,900

beings that you encounter

2713

01:50:00,649 --> 01:49:58,679

under say DMT or psilocybin there are a

2714

01:50:03,290 --> 01:50:00,659

lot of conversations that are published

2715

01:50:05,810 --> 01:50:03,300

that people come back and relate their

2716

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:05,820

experiences that those are actual beings

2717

01:50:09,169 --> 01:50:07,920

or it's something that you create in

2718

01:50:12,290 --> 01:50:09,179

your head that there's something out

2719

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,300

that you can contact uh by hitting some

2720

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:14,400

other level with substances or whatever

2721

01:50:19,609 --> 01:50:17,280

okay I just had Andrew Gallimore on my

2722

01:50:22,010 --> 01:50:19,619

podcast if you're into psychedelics he's

2723

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,020

a great Twitter follow and he's written

2724

01:50:26,930 --> 01:50:24,800

a wonderful book on the

2725

01:50:28,850 --> 01:50:26,940

neurochemistry of these psychedelics and

2726

01:50:30,350 --> 01:50:28,860

so in this podcast he was telling me

2727

01:50:33,169 --> 01:50:30,360

that

2728

01:50:34,609 --> 01:50:33,179

uh he had the Navy they actually I think

2729

01:50:35,810 --> 01:50:34,619

they did it at Oxford they did this

2730

01:50:39,709 --> 01:50:35,820

study I could be wrong about the college

2731

01:50:40,910 --> 01:50:39,719

but basically he realized that using

2732

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:40,920

what we already understand about

2733

01:50:46,850 --> 01:50:44,159

anesthesia measuring the amount of

2734

01:50:48,530 --> 01:50:46,860

um chemicals and and the human

2735

01:50:50,330 --> 01:50:48,540

bloodstream to keep them at the level

2736

01:50:52,729 --> 01:50:50,340

you need them at to like put people

2737

01:50:56,209 --> 01:50:52,739

under he wondered what happens if we

2738

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:56,219

apply that to DMT what happens if we put

2739

01:51:00,890 --> 01:50:58,320

the amount of DMT it takes to do the

2740

01:51:03,470 --> 01:51:00,900

Breakthrough state in somebody and keep

2741

01:51:05,870 --> 01:51:03,480

it there for longer than the six ten

2742

01:51:08,090 --> 01:51:05,880

minute Blast Off experience you get

2743

01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:08,100

where you make where you commune with

2744

01:51:12,350 --> 01:51:09,440

these beings

2745

01:51:14,930 --> 01:51:12,360

uh there could be a lot of scientific

2746

01:51:19,250 --> 01:51:14,940

benefit to not just understanding DMT

2747

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:19,260

but exploring uh

2748

01:51:24,169 --> 01:51:22,800

that Universe like for example what's

2749

01:51:27,490 --> 01:51:24,179

interesting about DMT and a few other

2750

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:27,500

psychedelics is the similarity between

2751

01:51:32,689 --> 01:51:30,719

experiences versus like other

2752

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:32,699

psychedelics that seem to be more of a

2753

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:35,040

projection of I don't know Consciousness

2754

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,199

onto the world or something like that a

2755

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:39,360

distortion of Consciousness or you know

2756

01:51:49,129 --> 01:51:44,000

DMT everyone sees the same weird circusy

2757

01:51:50,990 --> 01:51:49,139

uh organic hyper technological uh

2758

01:51:53,450 --> 01:51:51,000

architecture in their kind of weird

2759

01:51:55,070 --> 01:51:53,460

language and of course the machine elves

2760

01:51:57,470 --> 01:51:55,080

as Terence McKenna described them and

2761

01:51:59,930 --> 01:51:57,480

all the the whatever those are so

2762

01:52:01,490 --> 01:51:59,940

they've done the study already it's I

2763

01:52:03,890 --> 01:52:01,500

don't think it's been released yet where

2764

01:52:06,290 --> 01:52:03,900

they put people like I don't want to say

2765

01:52:08,330 --> 01:52:06,300

put them under put them over I guess

2766

01:52:11,629 --> 01:52:08,340

with DMT but yeah I don't know what you

2767

01:52:14,350 --> 01:52:11,639

call it but the put them through and uh

2768

01:52:16,850 --> 01:52:14,360

to find out what's going on there but

2769

01:52:19,490 --> 01:52:16,860

Gallimore said that if you look at the

2770

01:52:21,590 --> 01:52:19,500

human brain when it is

2771

01:52:25,490 --> 01:52:21,600

on DMT

2772

01:52:27,410 --> 01:52:25,500

you it's like watching a radio switch

2773

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:27,420

channels it goes through a staticky

2774

01:52:33,169 --> 01:52:29,760

chaotic State and then all of a sudden

2775

01:52:37,370 --> 01:52:33,179

it completely like shifts into a

2776

01:52:40,189 --> 01:52:37,380

different modality of perception and he

2777

01:52:42,890 --> 01:52:40,199

said regardless of the

2778

01:52:45,050 --> 01:52:42,900

whether or not these beings are a

2779

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:45,060

product of

2780

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:48,960

the the unconscious or whether they're

2781

01:52:52,850 --> 01:52:51,119

extra-dimensional beings that DMT is

2782

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:52,860

allowing you to see what's really

2783

01:52:58,250 --> 01:52:55,920

interesting about the fact that your

2784

01:53:02,050 --> 01:52:58,260

brain is shifting into this new way of

2785

01:53:05,209 --> 01:53:02,060

perceiving reality is that it implies

2786

01:53:08,649 --> 01:53:05,219

that we evolve to do that the amount of

2787

01:53:11,149 --> 01:53:08,659

time it took to evolve our brains to

2788

01:53:14,270 --> 01:53:11,159

instantaneously weave reality into what

2789

01:53:16,010 --> 01:53:14,280

it is right now is already it's insane

2790

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:16,020

that we even did that but to think that

2791

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:17,520

we also

2792

01:53:22,910 --> 01:53:19,920

built into us when we come into contact

2793

01:53:25,609 --> 01:53:22,920

with DMT suddenly our brain like it

2794

01:53:27,649 --> 01:53:25,619

knows how to do it just shifts gears and

2795

01:53:30,410 --> 01:53:27,659

changes the way it perceives reality

2796

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,420

what the [h__\h] does that mean what is the

2797

01:53:38,750 --> 01:53:32,639

evolutionary

2798

01:53:39,950 --> 01:53:38,760

use of being able to see to the stable

2799

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:39,960

mode right because you're saying

2800

01:53:43,729 --> 01:53:42,000

otherwise it would just be chaos because

2801
01:53:45,770 --> 01:53:43,739
the brain hasn't evolved to be able to

2802
01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,780
assimilate but after they get through

2803
01:53:50,330 --> 01:53:48,480
the static period there's some sort of

2804
01:53:52,250 --> 01:53:50,340
frequency let's say because you're using

2805
01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:52,260
the radio terminology yeah where there

2806
01:53:55,970 --> 01:53:54,239
is order and so what you're saying is

2807
01:53:59,390 --> 01:53:55,980
that the human brain must have evolved

2808
01:54:01,490 --> 01:53:59,400
to the point where it could accept that

2809
01:54:02,450 --> 01:54:01,500
moment and create order out of it is

2810
01:54:05,810 --> 01:54:02,460
that what you're saying yeah right

2811
01:54:07,850 --> 01:54:05,820
that's [h__\h] it's like it's like uh I

2812
01:54:09,649 --> 01:54:07,860
don't know it's like finding like a

2813
01:54:12,410 --> 01:54:09,659

completely different different operating

2814

01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:12,420

system on your computer right that runs

2815

01:54:16,970 --> 01:54:14,760

completely different software what why

2816

01:54:19,370 --> 01:54:16,980

do we have dark web of the brain DMT

2817

01:54:20,350 --> 01:54:19,380

dark web what is that so yeah you know

2818

01:54:23,330 --> 01:54:20,360

like

2819

01:54:24,590 --> 01:54:23,340

I think that

2820

01:54:26,629 --> 01:54:24,600

um

2821

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,639

you know I was talking to my meditation

2822

01:54:31,129 --> 01:54:28,800

teacher so cheesy to say that David Nick

2823

01:54:32,030 --> 01:54:31,139

turn about

2824

01:54:33,649 --> 01:54:32,040

um

2825

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:33,659

you know in Tibetan Buddhism there's

2826

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:36,719

there's deities that you visualize and

2827

01:54:43,250 --> 01:54:38,719

there's an entire

2828

01:54:46,129 --> 01:54:43,260

Pantheon of saints and beings

2829

01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:46,139

Buddhas and I you know I was asking him

2830

01:54:49,310 --> 01:54:47,880

like but is it considered are they

2831

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:49,320

considered to be real

2832

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:52,320

and he's like well there is real as you

2833

01:54:58,250 --> 01:54:53,360

are

2834

01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:58,260

these stories you hear of people either

2835

01:55:03,290 --> 01:55:01,440

on DMT or remote viewing they project

2836

01:55:04,970 --> 01:55:03,300

their Consciousness out there one way or

2837

01:55:07,790 --> 01:55:04,980

another and they encounter some other

2838

01:55:09,950 --> 01:55:07,800

intelligence and sometimes the encounter

2839

01:55:12,129 --> 01:55:09,960

is negative get the hell out of here who

2840

01:55:14,450 --> 01:55:12,139

are you why are you here

2841

01:55:16,609 --> 01:55:14,460

either you're not ready or you're

2842

01:55:23,149 --> 01:55:16,619

intruding kind of a thing yeah that's

2843

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:26,510

if you read just any grimoire any occult

2844

01:55:29,149 --> 01:55:27,360

book

2845

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:29,159

they what I love about them is they all

2846

01:55:32,450 --> 01:55:30,960

start with a warning generally there's a

2847

01:55:35,450 --> 01:55:32,460

warning like don't [h__h] with this this

2848

01:55:38,270 --> 01:55:35,460

is real like you know don't this and I

2849

01:55:39,890 --> 01:55:38,280

don't know if that warning is there to

2850

01:55:42,169 --> 01:55:39,900

protect people or to lure them in

2851
01:55:43,729 --> 01:55:42,179
because people who open grimoires that's

2852
01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:43,739
like the most exciting thing like oh

2853
01:55:49,550 --> 01:55:46,320
[h__h] I'm not supposed to do this ritual

2854
01:55:50,209 --> 01:55:49,560
or that ritual or whatever it may be but

2855
01:55:55,609 --> 01:55:50,219
um

2856
01:56:01,129 --> 01:55:59,450
ramdas famously he he was he actually

2857
01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:01,139
had a channeled being that he was

2858
01:56:06,169 --> 01:56:04,080
friends with named Emmanuel and Emmanuel

2859
01:56:07,970 --> 01:56:06,179
said to him

2860
01:56:11,229 --> 01:56:07,980
just because something doesn't have a

2861
01:56:13,970 --> 01:56:11,239
body doesn't mean you should trust it

2862
01:56:15,590 --> 01:56:13,980
you know I think that's very important

2863
01:56:19,010 --> 01:56:15,600

and just because something can read your

2864

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:19,020

mind doesn't mean anything other than

2865

01:56:22,729 --> 01:56:20,880

that like there seems to be an ability

2866

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:22,739

to like tell you what you're thinking

2867

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,239

that doesn't mean you should like bow

2868

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:26,639

down to them right or anything so you

2869

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:28,560

know I think that that's one of the

2870

01:56:35,209 --> 01:56:33,119

the problems of like our the

2871

01:56:37,010 --> 01:56:35,219

what is Terence McKenna calls it the

2872

01:56:38,810 --> 01:56:37,020

pharmacological Inquisition the fact

2873

01:56:40,729 --> 01:56:38,820

that we have gone into the dark ages of

2874

01:56:42,290 --> 01:56:40,739

psychedelics they completely ban them we

2875

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,300

don't know what they are because people

2876

01:56:45,250 --> 01:56:44,159

are taking these things and they're

2877

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:45,260

meeting

2878

01:56:50,090 --> 01:56:47,760

beings and the beings are telling them

2879

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:50,100

all kinds of [h__h] and because the being

2880

01:56:53,629 --> 01:56:52,080

is like very colorful or because the

2881

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:53,639

being is

2882

01:56:58,010 --> 01:56:55,920

um happening within the context of the

2883

01:56:59,689 --> 01:56:58,020

Psychedelic they immediately believe it

2884

01:57:01,370 --> 01:56:59,699

they're like oh it told me the world's

2885

01:57:03,470 --> 01:57:01,380

ending or oh it told me to go do this or

2886

01:57:05,870 --> 01:57:03,480

go do that it's like you don't know who

2887

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,880

that was yeah I always check the badge

2888

01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:08,159

number and IDs of every being the enters

2889

01:57:12,530 --> 01:57:09,679

my world because

2890

01:57:14,089 --> 01:57:12,540

I used to make fake IDs I don't know if

2891

01:57:16,729 --> 01:57:14,099

I can say that but I did you know it was

2892

01:57:19,490 --> 01:57:16,739

like you could make any ID you needed in

2893

01:57:21,229 --> 01:57:19,500

LA and so the thing is is that that's

2894

01:57:23,570 --> 01:57:21,239

that's something to do where we defer to

2895

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:23,580

Authority or perceived Authority and and

2896

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:25,920

we do that because of laziness we

2897

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:28,560

constantly do that oh they said this so

2898

01:57:31,850 --> 01:57:30,239

this is good this is what I could do

2899

01:57:34,129 --> 01:57:31,860

I've always been

2900

01:57:36,350 --> 01:57:34,139

um I don't know innately pugnacious like

2901
01:57:38,149 --> 01:57:36,360
against uh you know combative against

2902
01:57:40,609 --> 01:57:38,159
Authority and stuff like that yeah not

2903
01:57:42,050 --> 01:57:40,619
against but just I never take it for one

2904
01:57:44,209 --> 01:57:42,060
second somebody shows me some

2905
01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:44,219
qualification identification that that

2906
01:57:48,890 --> 01:57:46,800
means [h__h] but I think that it is within

2907
01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,900
our nature to sometimes defer to

2908
01:57:53,810 --> 01:57:51,360
Authority and if that's in a spiritual

2909
01:57:55,729 --> 01:57:53,820
realm if that's in a realm of taking a

2910
01:57:56,930 --> 01:57:55,739
psychedelic where you're experiencing

2911
01:57:58,370 --> 01:57:56,940
something oh that must be really

2912
01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:58,380
profound and important because it felt

2913
01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,760

like well let me tell you my dmst

2914

01:58:04,370 --> 01:58:01,679

experience I've [h__h] gotten an

2915

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,380

argument every goddamn time with this

2916

01:58:08,450 --> 01:58:06,719

intelligence right say I'm ancient and

2917

01:58:10,669 --> 01:58:08,460

Powerful I'm ancient and Powerful same

2918

01:58:12,350 --> 01:58:10,679

one same no no you know that's really

2919

01:58:14,030 --> 01:58:12,360

subjective it gets really weird it's

2920

01:58:15,410 --> 01:58:14,040

like a Cheshire Cat that winked at me

2921

01:58:18,050 --> 01:58:15,420

for a millisecond the first time I ever

2922

01:58:20,750 --> 01:58:18,060

tried it and then after there it was an

2923

01:58:22,250 --> 01:58:20,760

argument with the same entity again all

2924

01:58:24,350 --> 01:58:22,260

this is in my mind who knows if there's

2925

01:58:26,450 --> 01:58:24,360

any functional reality but my reaction

2926

01:58:29,930 --> 01:58:26,460

my older brothers They're laughing at me

2927

01:58:31,070 --> 01:58:29,940

because uh you know he knows that I have

2928

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:31,080

a little problem with authority or

2929

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:32,880

whatever you know so he's like laughing

2930

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:36,000

but it was like a constant thing and I

2931

01:58:40,010 --> 01:58:37,619

don't know if it's my it might just be

2932

01:58:42,290 --> 01:58:40,020

that my egotistical resistance to any

2933

01:58:45,169 --> 01:58:42,300

kind of like superpower but it you know

2934

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,179

some other entity telling me but I would

2935

01:58:51,050 --> 01:58:48,000

get in arguments with this thing each

2936

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:51,060

time being like really show me you're

2937

01:58:56,689 --> 01:58:53,520

watching a powerful show me right one

2938

01:58:58,129 --> 01:58:56,699

time it did but it wowed me you know

2939

01:59:00,109 --> 01:58:58,139

yeah

2940

01:59:02,089 --> 01:59:00,119

I don't know what that's about man all I

2941

01:59:04,850 --> 01:59:02,099

know is there there's has been value in

2942

01:59:06,649 --> 01:59:04,860

my life in experiencing that the very

2943

01:59:09,229 --> 01:59:06,659

limited number of times that I have yeah

2944

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:09,239

and not not encouraging it for anybody

2945

01:59:13,729 --> 01:59:11,040

else it's the only thing that I ever

2946

01:59:16,370 --> 01:59:13,739

felt uh possessed my Consciousness in my

2947

01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:16,380

body externally that came in and

2948

01:59:20,990 --> 01:59:18,000

controlled my physical body was very

2949

01:59:24,589 --> 01:59:21,000

bizarre for me yeah but I did find Value

2950

01:59:26,030 --> 01:59:24,599

in the in having explored that you know

2951
01:59:28,490 --> 01:59:26,040
and if I had compared to not having

2952
01:59:30,530 --> 01:59:28,500
explored it yeah you know that right I

2953
01:59:34,129 --> 01:59:30,540
think it's again we get so caught up in

2954
01:59:36,830 --> 01:59:34,139
the reality of these beings I certainly

2955
01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:36,840
used to is it real is it not what is

2956
01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:39,840
this and and then within that you like

2957
01:59:46,189 --> 01:59:43,199
you you you can accidentally

2958
01:59:50,209 --> 01:59:46,199
uh miss the bigger picture which which

2959
01:59:56,930 --> 01:59:54,890
our minds are filters and that they're

2960
01:59:59,810 --> 01:59:56,940
filtering out a lot of data and some of

2961
02:00:03,169 --> 01:59:59,820
that data is really beautiful and poetic

2962
02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:03,179
and inspirational the whether or not

2963
02:00:07,850 --> 02:00:06,480

like we can one day like take these DMT

2964

02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:07,860

elfs and

2965

02:00:12,370 --> 02:00:09,840

put them like in a government hearing

2966

02:00:16,189 --> 02:00:12,380

which would be [h__h] hilarious

2967

02:00:17,390 --> 02:00:16,199

you know who who knows but I you know I

2968

02:00:20,450 --> 02:00:17,400

think that

2969

02:00:21,530 --> 02:00:20,460

uh can you like enjoying those moments

2970

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:21,540

but then not getting too caught up in

2971

02:00:26,570 --> 02:00:24,480

them I mean this is the I the idea in a

2972

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:26,580

lot of Eastern Traditions is oh yeah you

2973

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:29,280

can develop all kinds of powers like

2974

02:00:35,270 --> 02:00:32,480

cities is what they call them uh you can

2975

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:35,280

turn yourself into a rainbow walk

2976

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,400

through a wall you can levitate you can

2977

02:00:42,770 --> 02:00:41,280

blah blah blah on and on and on and that

2978

02:00:46,430 --> 02:00:42,780

uh

2979

02:00:49,010 --> 02:00:46,440

in some like monastic communities you're

2980

02:00:50,450 --> 02:00:49,020

told like whatever happens within the

2981

02:00:52,370 --> 02:00:50,460

walls of the monastery things you see

2982

02:00:55,129 --> 02:00:52,380

this is not to be shared outside of the

2983

02:00:58,370 --> 02:00:55,139

monastery but most importantly don't get

2984

02:01:00,649 --> 02:00:58,380

too caught up in developing these

2985

02:01:02,750 --> 02:01:00,659

potentials because that's not really the

2986

02:01:04,910 --> 02:01:02,760

point the point isn't like making

2987

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:04,920

contact with this being or that being or

2988

02:01:12,169 --> 02:01:07,440

this being what is the point well the

2989

02:01:14,270 --> 02:01:12,179

point is to find out if you can stop

2990

02:01:15,530 --> 02:01:14,280

suffering because if you can stop

2991

02:01:18,290 --> 02:01:15,540

suffering

2992

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:18,300

then you can help other people not

2993

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:21,360

suffer that's the point the point is we

2994

02:01:24,770 --> 02:01:23,040

live in a world where many many people

2995

02:01:27,530 --> 02:01:24,780

are miserable and they're suffering and

2996

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,540

they're suffering not because of the

2997

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:29,840

reasons they think and so that creates

2998

02:01:35,450 --> 02:01:31,920

confusion they think they're suffering

2999

02:01:40,250 --> 02:01:37,609

external phenomena isn't matching their

3000

02:01:43,310 --> 02:01:40,260

ex their their expectations but why why

3001
02:01:45,530 --> 02:01:43,320
do we need to why do we need to reduce

3002
02:01:47,209 --> 02:01:45,540
suffering I don't I've never understood

3003
02:01:49,010 --> 02:01:47,219
that about Buddhist tradition about all

3004
02:01:51,649 --> 02:01:49,020
this like serious question is yeah why

3005
02:01:53,209 --> 02:01:51,659
is that such the fixated point that like

3006
02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:53,219
oh you got to stop suffering so you can

3007
02:01:56,570 --> 02:01:55,199
help other people stop suffering for me

3008
02:01:59,570 --> 02:01:56,580
suffering has brought me the greatest

3009
02:02:02,330 --> 02:01:59,580
insight about my capabilities my life my

3010
02:02:04,189 --> 02:02:02,340
tolerance my empathy why is it that we

3011
02:02:05,570 --> 02:02:04,199
have to focus on not suffering I've

3012
02:02:07,010 --> 02:02:05,580
never understood yeah I love the

3013
02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,020

question I mean and I'll try to answer

3014

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:09,119

it as best I can I could be wrong

3015

02:02:13,250 --> 02:02:11,280

one distinction that's super important

3016

02:02:16,609 --> 02:02:13,260

is the distinction between pain and

3017

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:16,619

suffering so pain there's nothing in as

3018

02:02:19,850 --> 02:02:18,239

far as I'm aware on Buddhism like we're

3019

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,860

gonna make you stop

3020

02:02:23,870 --> 02:02:21,119

hurting

3021

02:02:26,089 --> 02:02:23,880

you have a body your body is subject to

3022

02:02:29,570 --> 02:02:26,099

old age disease and death

3023

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:29,580

so there's not much there that's that's

3024

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:31,679

the that's

3025

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:34,400

Ativan but uh

3026

02:02:42,109 --> 02:02:39,119

suffering in in this sense is not like

3027

02:02:43,790 --> 02:02:42,119

the pain of getting yourself to go

3028

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,800

jogging or the rejection you might

3029

02:02:46,430 --> 02:02:45,599

experience as an artist or all those

3030

02:02:50,330 --> 02:02:46,440

things

3031

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,340

this is a deeper problem with and so in

3032

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:52,320

Buddhism the first Noble Truth is they

3033

02:02:58,850 --> 02:02:55,199

call it is there is

3034

02:03:02,629 --> 02:02:58,860

suffering now not life is suffering this

3035

02:03:05,870 --> 02:03:02,639

gets mistranslated there is suffering so

3036

02:03:07,850 --> 02:03:05,880

the uh duka is what it's what it's

3037

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:07,860

called now this translates into wobbly

3038

02:03:12,830 --> 02:03:10,800

wheel is at least right so basically

3039

02:03:14,510 --> 02:03:12,840

it's saying there's an experience of

3040

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:14,520

reality that most of us are having which

3041

02:03:19,070 --> 02:03:17,520

is akin to being on a wagon or a bike

3042

02:03:20,990 --> 02:03:19,080

that doesn't have enough air in the

3043

02:03:24,050 --> 02:03:21,000

tires everything here is wobbly things

3044

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,060

don't work out you things don't meet

3045

02:03:28,250 --> 02:03:26,400

your expectations you're going to get

3046

02:03:31,070 --> 02:03:28,260

stuck in traffic things just really

3047

02:03:33,050 --> 02:03:31,080

aren't working out this is just the

3048

02:03:35,390 --> 02:03:33,060

nature of reality that we're in right

3049

02:03:40,010 --> 02:03:35,400

now and so you

3050

02:03:42,050 --> 02:03:40,020

uh this not working out Depends for for

3051

02:03:45,649 --> 02:03:42,060

a sense that things aren't working out

3052

02:03:48,830 --> 02:03:45,659

you have to basically construct an

3053

02:03:51,530 --> 02:03:48,840

identity that has built into it what you

3054

02:03:54,109 --> 02:03:51,540

think working out is what it looks like

3055

02:03:57,649 --> 02:03:54,119

what it is so that sort of the

3056

02:04:02,149 --> 02:03:57,659

the center of the problem here is that

3057

02:04:05,930 --> 02:04:02,159

you have become attached to

3058

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:05,940

uh itself oh this is me and that me is

3059

02:04:10,070 --> 02:04:07,679

supposed to help you navigate this

3060

02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:10,080

wobbly wheel and that you create the

3061

02:04:14,089 --> 02:04:12,480

sense of self so that you can justify or

3062

02:04:15,410 --> 02:04:14,099

navigate the fact that life doesn't work

3063

02:04:16,370 --> 02:04:15,420

out the way you want to look well no

3064

02:04:18,290 --> 02:04:16,380

usually what you're doing is you're

3065

02:04:20,570 --> 02:04:18,300

protecting this thing so you've you

3066

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:20,580

you've invented imaginary friend this is

3067

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:22,320

you this is my name my social security

3068

02:04:26,810 --> 02:04:24,960

number my career my job what's in my

3069

02:04:28,490 --> 02:04:26,820

Twitter bio or my tender buyer or

3070

02:04:33,470 --> 02:04:28,500

whatever I like dogs I like to go to the

3071

02:04:36,109 --> 02:04:33,480

beach I love music and I uh one day I'll

3072

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:36,119

have a Ferrari and I'm gonna retire I

3073

02:04:40,250 --> 02:04:37,920

want to get good at golf league the list

3074

02:04:42,890 --> 02:04:40,260

goes on and on for so many people you

3075

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:42,900

know this this thing this thing right

3076

02:04:47,870 --> 02:04:46,320

and the more you have within that

3077

02:04:48,530 --> 02:04:47,880

it's like you go to have to eat with

3078

02:04:50,930 --> 02:04:48,540

someone

3079

02:04:53,689 --> 02:04:50,940

and some people like there like it's

3080

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:53,699

insane how specific they get don't like

3081

02:04:58,850 --> 02:04:56,480

I only want three grains of salt

3082

02:05:01,010 --> 02:04:58,860

the fish should be in the center of my

3083

02:05:05,689 --> 02:05:01,020

playoff the more of those conditions you

3084

02:05:07,609 --> 02:05:05,699

have in your own life for for happiness

3085

02:05:08,510 --> 02:05:07,619

for you to like achieve happiness the

3086

02:05:10,189 --> 02:05:08,520

more miserable you're going to be

3087

02:05:12,890 --> 02:05:10,199

because those conditions will not be met

3088

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,900

so theoretically if we start removing

3089

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:14,880

those conditions

3090

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,480

um then maybe we'll begin to discover we

3091

02:05:22,910 --> 02:05:20,880

don't really need that much to the the

3092

02:05:26,510 --> 02:05:22,920

the this thing that we're experiencing

3093

02:05:29,629 --> 02:05:26,520

that we call suffering uh is is not a

3094

02:05:33,229 --> 02:05:29,639

permanent condition but one more based

3095

02:05:36,169 --> 02:05:33,239

on a concept of the self that isn't

3096

02:05:38,089 --> 02:05:36,179

accurate and so Gom is the name for

3097

02:05:41,870 --> 02:05:38,099

meditation and Tibetan Buddhism

3098

02:05:44,930 --> 02:05:41,880

that means uh

3099

02:05:46,669 --> 02:05:44,940

becoming familiar with so this is let's

3100

02:05:49,129 --> 02:05:46,679

figure out what the [h__\h] we are to start

3101

02:05:50,990 --> 02:05:49,139

off with like what's underneath all

3102

02:05:52,729 --> 02:05:51,000

those things that that finally makes

3103

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,739

sense to me so what I'm hearing from you

3104

02:05:57,890 --> 02:05:54,480

and it kind of finally makes sense to me

3105

02:06:01,070 --> 02:05:57,900

I don't think the message is alleviate

3106

02:06:04,330 --> 02:06:01,080

you're suffering the message is by

3107

02:06:08,450 --> 02:06:04,340

alleviate by alleviating your suffering

3108

02:06:10,250 --> 02:06:08,460

you can see more clearly what you are or

3109

02:06:12,350 --> 02:06:10,260

what you can be or what you're becoming

3110

02:06:14,270 --> 02:06:12,360

and all of the above so yeah because

3111

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:14,280

it's not about suffering then if what

3112

02:06:17,390 --> 02:06:15,840

you're saying is the that's been my

3113

02:06:18,890 --> 02:06:17,400

misinterpretation because all you guys

3114

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:18,900

ever say are you [h__h] Buddhist guys

3115

02:06:22,430 --> 02:06:21,119

or whatever you are always say oh must

3116

02:06:24,350 --> 02:06:22,440

alleviate suffering I'm like what's

3117

02:06:26,570 --> 02:06:24,360

wrong with suffering yeah okay but what

3118

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:26,580

you're saying is through doing that that

3119

02:06:32,089 --> 02:06:29,280

there is a Clarity or purification of of

3120

02:06:34,129 --> 02:06:32,099

what or who you really are or can or can

3121

02:06:38,410 --> 02:06:34,139

become all of the above is that correct

3122

02:06:46,209 --> 02:06:40,850

this is not an add-on

3123

02:06:50,530 --> 02:06:46,219

that you already are which is so

3124

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:50,540

you are fundamentally good you're

3125

02:06:56,830 --> 02:06:54,239

whatever human being is is pretty much

3126

02:07:01,310 --> 02:06:56,840

the same everyone's pretty much the same

3127

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:01,320

you're me I'm you you're me I'm you but

3128

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:03,360

we get so caught up in that

3129

02:07:09,290 --> 02:07:06,239

mask or the defense mechanisms which are

3130

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,300

very refined in in very hypnotic and

3131

02:07:14,149 --> 02:07:11,520

very intense that suddenly we find

3132

02:07:16,430 --> 02:07:14,159

ourselves like engaged in this

3133

02:07:19,250 --> 02:07:16,440

dramatic game of Make-Believe with

3134

02:07:21,229 --> 02:07:19,260

identities that we've just invented and

3135

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:21,239

so there's so much suffering there that

3136

02:07:25,250 --> 02:07:23,040

all the wars are because of this like

3137

02:07:27,169 --> 02:07:25,260

all the conflict in the world is

3138

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,179

completely related to I'm defending my

3139

02:07:30,169 --> 02:07:29,040

[h__\h] from you you're defending your ship

3140

02:07:31,970 --> 02:07:30,179

from me

3141

02:07:34,810 --> 02:07:31,980

a lot of people carry a lot of guilt

3142

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:34,820

that they're guilt that tortures them

3143

02:07:40,030 --> 02:07:37,679

torturous guilt you're so unhappy about

3144

02:07:41,689 --> 02:07:40,040

decisions you made in the past

3145

02:07:44,209 --> 02:07:41,699

and

3146

02:07:46,669 --> 02:07:44,219

or or where you think your life is going

3147

02:07:49,550 --> 02:07:46,679

it's like okay I guess the best way to

3148

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,560

describe it is this and for all my

3149

02:07:53,149 --> 02:07:51,360

like deep Buddhist people out there

3150

02:07:54,410 --> 02:07:53,159

anyone who's interested in this I would

3151
02:07:58,089 --> 02:07:54,420
recommend

3152
02:08:00,350 --> 02:07:58,099
inside L.A Dharma Moon

3153
02:08:02,750 --> 02:08:00,360
romdos.org chogum Trump or rinpochet

3154
02:08:04,609 --> 02:08:02,760
please take what I'm saying with a grain

3155
02:08:06,589 --> 02:08:04,619
of [\h__\h] salt I'm probably messing it

3156
02:08:09,729 --> 02:08:06,599
up and I'm sorry this is my own personal

3157
02:08:11,930 --> 02:08:09,739
where I'm at right now with it but okay

3158
02:08:14,510 --> 02:08:11,940
have you ever

3159
02:08:16,430 --> 02:08:14,520
had an awful night where you [\h__\h] up

3160
02:08:19,609 --> 02:08:16,440
maybe you got in a bad fight with your

3161
02:08:22,430 --> 02:08:19,619
partner you know you just let me think

3162
02:08:24,589 --> 02:08:22,440
no never no no what are you talking

3163
02:08:25,729 --> 02:08:24,599

about but okay but you wake up in the

3164

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:25,739

morning

3165

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:29,040

and it's like before your your that app

3166

02:08:33,050 --> 02:08:30,960

of how much you [h__h] up the night

3167

02:08:36,410 --> 02:08:33,060

before it loads into your Consciousness

3168

02:08:38,810 --> 02:08:36,420

you wake up it's the best day ever right

3169

02:08:40,609 --> 02:08:38,820

it is you wake up and it's like ah and

3170

02:08:44,570 --> 02:08:40,619

then it hits you and then bam it hits

3171

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:44,580

you so that this is amazing that's what

3172

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:45,599

you are

3173

02:08:53,629 --> 02:08:50,000

but you've added on to that this story

3174

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:53,639

and usually the story is not happy it's

3175

02:08:59,330 --> 02:08:57,360

a terrible story and and it and it goes

3176

02:09:00,589 --> 02:08:59,340

on and on and on and on and on about who

3177

02:09:01,850 --> 02:09:00,599

you are and why you're where you're at

3178

02:09:03,950 --> 02:09:01,860

usually it's because of the mistakes you

3179

02:09:05,450 --> 02:09:03,960

made and blah blah but it gets even

3180

02:09:07,089 --> 02:09:05,460

deeper than that I mean we're talking

3181

02:09:10,850 --> 02:09:07,099

about the way that you're interpreting

3182

02:09:12,649 --> 02:09:10,860

language like you look at like letters

3183

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:12,659

and your brain immediately will turn

3184

02:09:17,810 --> 02:09:15,840

those into words like so like there is

3185

02:09:21,290 --> 02:09:17,820

theoretically

3186

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,300

something that is not touched by any of

3187

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:23,280

that and in Buddhism that very

3188

02:09:27,890 --> 02:09:24,719

confusingly for a lot of people is

3189

02:09:31,550 --> 02:09:27,900

called emptiness emptiness or I believe

3190

02:09:33,470 --> 02:09:31,560

in the no soul

3191

02:09:35,390 --> 02:09:33,480

um there's no soul you don't have a soul

3192

02:09:37,310 --> 02:09:35,400

we don't have souls and everyone's like

3193

02:09:39,010 --> 02:09:37,320

what the [h__\h] you [h__\h] soul I got the

3194

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:39,020

most beautiful souls

3195

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:42,179

[h__\h] but the point is it's like

3196

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:46,320

if we had Souls if you had an unchanging

3197

02:09:53,149 --> 02:09:49,440

Soul if you had an eternal unchanging

3198

02:09:54,890 --> 02:09:53,159

Soul you would be [h__\h] because the

3199

02:09:58,729 --> 02:09:54,900

best thing about

3200

02:10:01,870 --> 02:09:58,739

life has changed like uh

3201

02:10:04,910 --> 02:10:01,880

I was reading Marcus Aurelius or some

3202

02:10:06,169 --> 02:10:04,920

stoic philosopher who said the universe

3203

02:10:09,649 --> 02:10:06,179

loves change

3204

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:09,659

and so that's what that's what we are

3205

02:10:16,070 --> 02:10:12,800

we're interdependent ever-changing

3206

02:10:17,629 --> 02:10:16,080

ever-changing non-differentiated

3207

02:10:20,570 --> 02:10:17,639

uh

3208

02:10:22,010 --> 02:10:20,580

reality and we share a soul if you want

3209

02:10:23,689 --> 02:10:22,020

to say even though there's no soul we

3210

02:10:26,089 --> 02:10:23,699

share the emptiness we're sharing it

3211

02:10:28,669 --> 02:10:26,099

together and so that Emptiness is the

3212

02:10:31,129 --> 02:10:28,679

root of compassion it's like once you

3213

02:10:33,709 --> 02:10:31,139

start tuning into that reality once you

3214

02:10:37,129 --> 02:10:33,719

experience that which is considered Sky

3215

02:10:39,649 --> 02:10:37,139

mind or like it's like uh

3216

02:10:41,570 --> 02:10:39,659

all of a sudden like thinking that you

3217

02:10:44,089 --> 02:10:41,580

have a shitty

3218

02:10:46,490 --> 02:10:44,099

tiny little filthy apartment and finding

3219

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:46,500

a secret door that opens up into this

3220

02:10:55,790 --> 02:10:52,800

beautiful massive infinite empty clear

3221

02:10:57,649 --> 02:10:55,800

space and and that's what you are that's

3222

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:57,659

what you are oh I will not keep rambling

3223

02:11:01,010 --> 02:10:59,280

about Buddhism God forgive me I'm so

3224

02:11:02,990 --> 02:11:01,020

sorry to all my Buddhist teachers out

3225

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,000

there and all the teachers that's the

3226

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:05,760

shame it's coming in I don't know but I

3227

02:11:08,209 --> 02:11:07,199

mean just what what you know you're

3228

02:11:11,330 --> 02:11:08,219

talking about growth you're talking

3229

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,340

about growing and evolving you're

3230

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,719

talking about not pushing right like

3231

02:11:16,070 --> 02:11:14,400

you're good where you are but you are

3232

02:11:18,169 --> 02:11:16,080

talking about growing about change

3233

02:11:20,330 --> 02:11:18,179

you're talking about because being one

3234

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:20,340

thing realizing another right that's a

3235

02:11:24,770 --> 02:11:22,560

difference that's a change okay Tim

3236

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,780

here's a famous Tim Leary quote I love

3237

02:11:29,930 --> 02:11:26,880

it lift up your legs and Float

3238

02:11:33,410 --> 02:11:29,940

Downstream that's the idea imagine being

3239

02:11:35,570 --> 02:11:33,420

in a river and it's actually in um in

3240

02:11:37,310 --> 02:11:35,580

kayaking that if you ever go canoeing or

3241

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,320

white water rafting they're like do not

3242

02:11:41,570 --> 02:11:38,880

try to stand up

3243

02:11:43,010 --> 02:11:41,580

in this water it is moving so fast even

3244

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,020

if it doesn't seem like a lot of water

3245

02:11:47,089 --> 02:11:44,880

if you try to stand up you're gonna you

3246

02:11:48,530 --> 02:11:47,099

could get stuck in a rock you're gonna

3247

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:48,540

fall it's gonna push you over you're

3248

02:11:52,129 --> 02:11:49,920

gonna tumble

3249

02:11:53,930 --> 02:11:52,139

you've got a life jacket on just lean

3250

02:11:56,930 --> 02:11:53,940

back and let the river do what it does

3251
02:11:58,850 --> 02:11:56,940
let it John London line as well 80 years

3252
02:12:01,129 --> 02:11:58,860
ago today on the day that we are

3253
02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:01,139
recording this George Harrison's born

3254
02:12:07,250 --> 02:12:04,560
okay he he learned so much about

3255
02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:07,260
spirituality spent his the last part of

3256
02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:09,599
his life ascending and and getting to

3257
02:12:14,750 --> 02:12:12,360
understand this when he died there's a

3258
02:12:17,689 --> 02:12:14,760
Martin Scorsese documentary about his

3259
02:12:19,370 --> 02:12:17,699
life that's terrific and it's his family

3260
02:12:21,229 --> 02:12:19,380
member is talking about when he died

3261
02:12:24,410 --> 02:12:21,239
physically died

3262
02:12:26,270 --> 02:12:24,420
the room lit up and that something

3263
02:12:29,450 --> 02:12:26,280

dramatic happened

3264

02:12:30,890 --> 02:12:29,460

do you buy that oh yeah and do you do

3265

02:12:33,290 --> 02:12:30,900

you think that George Harrison comes

3266

02:12:35,810 --> 02:12:33,300

back around or is he floating around and

3267

02:12:37,370 --> 02:12:35,820

didn't leave or does he incarnate again

3268

02:12:39,290 --> 02:12:37,380

or what do you think

3269

02:12:42,050 --> 02:12:39,300

okay so I was asking my meditation

3270

02:12:45,649 --> 02:12:42,060

teacher like about choghum Champa like

3271

02:12:47,330 --> 02:12:45,659

like you know this is a a rinpochet

3272

02:12:49,069 --> 02:12:47,340

would meaning that it's a they

3273

02:12:54,169 --> 02:12:49,079

reincarnate they keep coming back on

3274

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,689

end human suffering

3275

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,560

spread the Dharma

3276

02:13:02,930 --> 02:13:00,239

but yeah I asked him like where is he

3277

02:13:05,629 --> 02:13:02,940

now and he said well children Trump has

3278

02:13:08,810 --> 02:13:05,639

said when you when you die the term for

3279

02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:08,820

it is you're in the action which is a

3280

02:13:19,310 --> 02:13:16,729

Harrison George Harrison still ripples

3281

02:13:21,649 --> 02:13:19,320

the present moment if you any Like You

3282

02:13:23,629 --> 02:13:21,659

Hear My Sweet Lord everywhere you go

3283

02:13:27,050 --> 02:13:23,639

here to Whole Foods

3284

02:13:29,450 --> 02:13:27,060

uh as far as like

3285

02:13:30,830 --> 02:13:29,460

or All Things Must Pass By the way yeah

3286

02:13:33,770 --> 02:13:30,840

yeah

3287

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:33,780

really

3288

02:13:42,050 --> 02:13:36,719

like I do believe in reincarnation I do

3289

02:13:44,750 --> 02:13:42,060

I do think that like we probably uh

3290

02:13:46,430 --> 02:13:44,760

come back around to get it right

3291

02:13:47,689 --> 02:13:46,440

yeah and I know that like a lot of

3292

02:13:49,129 --> 02:13:47,699

people are thinking well if you don't

3293

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:49,139

have a soul how do you reincarnate I

3294

02:13:52,189 --> 02:13:49,980

mean I think that's a really good

3295

02:13:54,530 --> 02:13:52,199

question and and so generally it's

3296

02:13:56,209 --> 02:13:54,540

considered a momentum like it's not

3297

02:14:00,370 --> 02:13:56,219

really a soul as much as like a kind of

3298

02:14:02,930 --> 02:14:00,380

karmic momentum that has a tendency to

3299

02:14:06,530 --> 02:14:02,940

uh when the causes and conditions are

3300

02:14:08,689 --> 02:14:06,540

right to appear in the world so you are

3301

02:14:12,290 --> 02:14:08,699

a tendency you're a momentum and so when

3302

02:14:14,030 --> 02:14:12,300

you die that tendency or momentum it uh

3303

02:14:18,830 --> 02:14:14,040

goes through this intermediary State

3304

02:14:23,689 --> 02:14:21,550

depending on your

3305

02:14:25,729 --> 02:14:23,699

projections it sort of determines what

3306

02:14:29,390 --> 02:14:25,739

your next life is going to be so

3307

02:14:32,930 --> 02:14:29,400

but you know what's in Greek mythology

3308

02:14:35,569 --> 02:14:32,940

the river lathe Leaf l-a-t-h-e you drink

3309

02:14:38,810 --> 02:14:35,579

from it and you forget everything you

3310

02:14:40,850 --> 02:14:38,820

were before it's wiped out completely so

3311

02:14:43,609 --> 02:14:40,860

it seems like our hard drives get

3312

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,619

formatted formatted in between lives but

3313

02:14:48,430 --> 02:14:45,840

some essential nature like an essential

3314

02:14:51,169 --> 02:14:48,440

quality of of

3315

02:14:54,910 --> 02:14:51,179

which is the representation of your

3316

02:14:58,669 --> 02:14:54,920

karmic predicament it ripples into time

3317

02:15:00,830 --> 02:14:58,679

and then it will find birth somehow and

3318

02:15:02,330 --> 02:15:00,840

that tendency actually determines what

3319

02:15:04,370 --> 02:15:02,340

your next life will be that's what they

3320

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:04,380

say if you want to know what your next

3321

02:15:07,609 --> 02:15:05,760

life is going to be look at what your

3322

02:15:10,010 --> 02:15:07,619

current life is and you can pretty much

3323

02:15:12,169 --> 02:15:10,020

figure out where you're headed

3324

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:12,179

well look man I've appreciated the

3325

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:14,159

conversation uh I know that we're gonna

3326

02:15:18,410 --> 02:15:16,079

spend all night extending this

3327

02:15:19,790 --> 02:15:18,420

conversation I think for the show I just

3328

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,800

you know thank you so much it's been

3329

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:21,599

cool thanks for having me yeah man it's

3330

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:23,760

been so cool to kind of hear over this

3331

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,920

amount of time where your mind is at

3332

02:15:29,149 --> 02:15:27,119

with these things I always learn

3333

02:15:30,649 --> 02:15:29,159

something new I really appreciate it and

3334

02:15:32,450 --> 02:15:30,659

I'm really glad you guys get got to

3335

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:32,460

finally meet up and talk on this oh my

3336

02:15:38,030 --> 02:15:35,520

God yeah it's so cool every time I talk

3337

02:15:39,709 --> 02:15:38,040

to Duncan I swear to God I'm going to

3338

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,719

start meditating and try to get into

3339

02:15:43,970 --> 02:15:42,000

this and you know you got to give me the

3340

02:15:46,689 --> 02:15:43,980

pep talk after we get off the air here I

3341

02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:46,699

will I will give you the opposite yeah

3342

02:15:52,729 --> 02:15:50,159

you know one of my favorite books by it

3343

02:15:54,290 --> 02:15:52,739

starts off saying if you don't get it if

3344

02:15:57,050 --> 02:15:54,300

you can avoid getting into this stuff

3345

02:15:58,850 --> 02:15:57,060

don't get into it because once you start

3346

02:16:01,370 --> 02:15:58,860

once you get into the rabbit oh it's

3347

02:16:02,750 --> 02:16:01,380

you're not coming out you're all you

3348

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:02,760

have to go through I'm good with that

3349

02:16:07,609 --> 02:16:06,000

yeah all right cool uh well it's no big

3350

02:16:08,990 --> 02:16:07,619

deal it's very easy and let me I'm sorry

3351
02:16:11,569 --> 02:16:09,000
to be neurotic let me just reiterate

3352
02:16:15,890 --> 02:16:11,579
something wrong no no is in case I'm a

3353
02:16:17,390 --> 02:16:15,900
fool I'm a I I don't have a like

3354
02:16:20,030 --> 02:16:17,400
disciplined meditation practice I

3355
02:16:24,589 --> 02:16:20,040
meditate once or twice a week and I'm

3356
02:16:26,089 --> 02:16:24,599
not a a a a teacher of spirituality not

3357
02:16:28,430 --> 02:16:26,099
that I seem like one I don't want to

3358
02:16:30,890 --> 02:16:28,440
like seem like I even think that but I

3359
02:16:32,570 --> 02:16:30,900
don't want to confuse anybody so if some

3360
02:16:36,589 --> 02:16:32,580
of the [h__h] I was yapping about

3361
02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:36,599
today appeals to you please explore like

3362
02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:38,639
some of the things I mentioned and and

3363
02:16:44,270 --> 02:16:41,280

go deeper language real quick I don't

3364

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:44,280

want to confuse it yeah I'll put yetis

3365

02:16:49,310 --> 02:16:47,040

man it's this I've learned this from

3366

02:16:51,230 --> 02:16:49,320

just training martial Athletics and just

3367

02:16:52,910 --> 02:16:51,240

from other things there's always going

3368

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:52,920

to be somebody that needs to hear it

3369

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:54,719

from you there's always going to be

3370

02:16:57,709 --> 02:16:56,160

somebody that talks above you and

3371

02:16:59,450 --> 02:16:57,719

somebody that talks below you right but

3372

02:17:01,490 --> 02:16:59,460

there's always going to be somebody that

3373

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,500

talks your language you never have to

3374

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:03,359

say that all you do is communicating

3375

02:17:06,410 --> 02:17:05,040

what you know at this time right mistake

3376

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:06,420

that okay their fault right and there's

3377

02:17:09,049 --> 02:17:07,439

gonna be a number of people that need to

3378

02:17:10,549 --> 02:17:09,059

I needed to understand it the way you

3379

02:17:12,349 --> 02:17:10,559

said it you were explaining to me

3380

02:17:13,929 --> 02:17:12,359

because of my question so thank you yeah

3381

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:13,939

thank you

3382

02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:16,559

it's a real honor to get to hang out

3383

02:17:21,770 --> 02:17:18,300

with I'm a big fan I've been trying not

3384

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:21,780

to quote I think it was Sheraton but

3385

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:24,719

every year uh you know hundreds of

3386

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:29,040

babies do never if I have so few had so

3387

02:17:34,610 --> 02:17:33,120

much to tell but could say so little

3388

02:17:36,410 --> 02:17:34,620

following this little weaponized

3389

02:17:38,089 --> 02:17:36,420

presentation of Jeremy Corbell George

3390

02:17:40,250 --> 02:17:38,099

Knapp Dark Horse entertainment and

3391

02:17:42,410 --> 02:17:40,260

Cadence 13 Studios available now for